



Widgie Gold Pty Ltd

ABN: 70638864187

Clearing Permit Application Supporting Document

MUNDA GOLD PROJECT

M15/87, L15/414

EGS Name: Munda Environmental Group

EGS Code: S0238232

Date of submission: 18/11/2024

Version 1

Auric Mining Ltd

Level 1/1 Tully Rd, East Perth, WA 6004

Telephone: +61 409 109 687

Email: jutley@auricmining.com.au



auricmining

| | | |
|---|---|--|
| PROJECT OWNER & Tenement Holder | Auric Mining Ltd PO Box 1057 Joondalup DC WA 6919 ABN: 29 635 470 843 | Widgie Gold Pty Ltd Level 1, 1 Tully Road East Perth WA 6004 ABN:70 638 864 187 |
| CONTACT DETAILS | John Utley – Technical Director jutley@auricmining.com.au 0409109687 | |
| COMMODITY | Gold | |
| PROJECT DESCRIPTION | <p>The Munda Project is a pit cut back operation located 4.5 km west of Widgiemooltha and 82km south of Kalgoorlie-Boulder within the Shire of Coolgardie. The tenure includes M15/87 and L15/414 which is held by Widgie Gold Pty Ltd, a 100% owned subsidiary of Auric Mining Limited.</p> <p>The Munda tenure has been the subject of historic, and more recently, modern mining activity with a trial pit mined by Resolute Ltd in 1999. The Project is located within Unallocated Crown Land to the west of the hamlet of Widgiemooltha and has been extensively disturbed by mining activities for over 100 years. The Munda Project has remained on care and maintenance since 2000.</p> <p>The Munda Mine Plan involves the recommencement of mining via an open pit cut back method. Ore will be trucked via the unsealed Mt Edwards Haul Road to the Coolgardie Esperance Hwy to the Greenfields Mill in Coolgardie. The current LOM is 5 years, although the surrounding areas are highly prospective and representative sound exploration potential.</p> <p>New infrastructure proposed that will require clearing of native vegetation includes, extension of the existing waste rock landform to the north, pit cutback, development of a ROM Pad extension of internal mine roads and support infrastructure for the mining operations. Sustainability opportunities arising from the proposed mining and vegetation clearing activities include remedial works associated with historic mine areas, works associated with site drainage and utilization of any excess cleared vegetation material as a growth medium.</p> | |
| THIS CLEARING PERMIT (PURPOSE) APPLICATION | This Application for a Clearing Purpose Permit is submitted for the proposed clearing of up to 115ha on M15/87 and 5ha on L15/414 covering a Pit Cutback, WRL construction, minesite infrastructure expansion and roadworks. A combined Project clearing total of up to 120.0ha (including buffers) using mechanical methods will take place progressively over 5 years as the Project is developed. | |
| RELEVANT TENEMENTS | Munda Gold Project – M15/87 & L15/414 | |
| DISTRIBUTION | Department of Energy, Mines, Industry Regulation and Safety (DEMIRS) Native Vegetation Assessment Branch – Auric Mining Ltd - Digital Copy. | |
| AUTHORIZED FOR SUBMISSION | John Utley Technical Director Date: 18 November 2024 | |

Contents

| | | |
|-----------|---|-----------|
| 1. | INTRODUCTION..... | 3 |
| 2. | THIS PROPOSAL..... | 7 |
| 2.1 | Location and Ownership..... | 7 |
| 3. | EXISTING ENVIRONMENT | 9 |
| 3.1 | Climate | 9 |
| 3.2 | Land System and Soils | 10 |
| 3.3 | Water Resources..... | 13 |
| 3.3.1 | Surface Water | 13 |
| 3.3.2 | Groundwater..... | 15 |
| 3.4 | Dust and Erosion Impact Management | 15 |
| 3.5 | Biodiversity, Flora, Fauna and Ecosystems | 16 |
| 3.5.1 | Flora | 16 |
| 3.5.2 | Fauna | 17 |
| 3.5.3 | Conservation Significance..... | 19 |
| 4. | SENSITIVE ENVIRONMENTAL RECEPTORS..... | 21 |
| 4.1 | Heritage, Community and Consultation | 21 |
| 4.2 | Weed Management | 21 |
| 4.3 | Land Discharge | 22 |
| 4.4 | Closure and Rehabilitation Management | 22 |
| 4.5 | Rehabilitation Concepts..... | 22 |
| 5. | REFERENCES..... | 24 |
| 6. | DEFINITIONS | 26 |
| 7. | ACRONYMS | 27 |

Appendices

Appendix A : Environmental Baseline Reports

**Appendix B : Aboriginal Cultural Heritage Inquiry System (ACHIS) Database Search
Reports for M15/87 and L15/414**

Appendix C : Clearing Permit Application

Tables

Table 1: Summary of Project Permitting and Approvals 6

Table 2: Munda Gold Project – Extent of Proposed Clearing..... 7

Table 3: Summary of Findings Against the 10 Clearing Principles 20

Figures

Figure 1: Munda Gold Project - Regional Location, Infrastructure and Topography 4

Figure 2: Munda Gold Project Regional Access, Drainage and Baseline Survey Area 5

Figure 3: Munda Gold Project Clearing Application Area with Buffer. 8

Figure 4: Mean Rainfall and Monthly Temperature for Norseman Aero Site 12009 (BoM
2024) 10

Figure 5: Munda Gold Project Survey Area Land System Mapping..... 12

Figure 6: Surface Water Catchments for the Munda Project Area 14

1. INTRODUCTION

1.1 Background to Project

The Munda Project forms part of the Auric Mining Limited broader Widgiemooltha Gold Project and is located 4.5km west of the small hamlet of Widgiemooltha in the Coolgardie Mineral Field. The Project tenure is held by Widgie Gold Pty Ltd, a 100% owned subsidiary of Auric Mining Limited and is accessed via the Coolgardie Esperance Highway and the unsealed Mt Edwards Nickel Mine Haul Road. The mine development is located within the Shire of Coolgardie.

While the Widgiemooltha area has a long gold mining history dating back over 100 years, recent modern pit mining on tenure commenced with the excavation of the Munda Pit in 1999 by Resolute Limited under Notice of Intent Reg Id 3104. Resolute did not achieve the expected gold or nickel returns and the mining ceased in 2000, the site disturbance was rehabilitated and the Project placed on Care and Maintenance.

The current Mine Plan involves the recommencement of mining, via open pit cut back methods of sections of the Munda Pit, establishment of limited support mining infrastructure and the construction of a short section of unsealed Haul Road to link with the existing Mt Edwards Haulroad that terminates at the Goldfield Esperance Highway.

Mining is scheduled to commence in March 2025.

Current Status

The Munda Gold Project is a brownfields operation on Managed Care and Maintenance (MCM) while feasibility studies and permitting to recommence mining are finalized. The minesite is located on granted mining tenure in good standing on Unallocated Crown Land.

There are currently no Clearing Permits in force for the mine site, which has been extensively disturbed by past activities associated with timber cutting, exploration and mining. Following the addition of economic gold reserves to the Munda Resource Base through an extensive drill programme, the revised Mine Plan has indicated clearing is required on M15/87 and L15/414 for expansion of mining operations, construction of a WRL, ROM pad, establishment of a haul road and support infrastructure.

Biophysical surveys to support the Clearing Permit application were undertaken in 2021 and 2024 and reports are referenced in Appendix A. A summary of current permitting and site approvals is shown in Table 1.

The Munda Gold Project location in respect to topography, access and regional infrastructure is shown on Figure 1 and the Munday study area surveyed for this Purpose Clearing Application is shown on Figure 2.

Third party authorisation is not required. The Munda Gold Project lies within M15/87 and L15/414, tenure which is beneficially owned by Widgie Gold Pty Ltd, a wholly owned subsidiary of Auric Mining Limited.

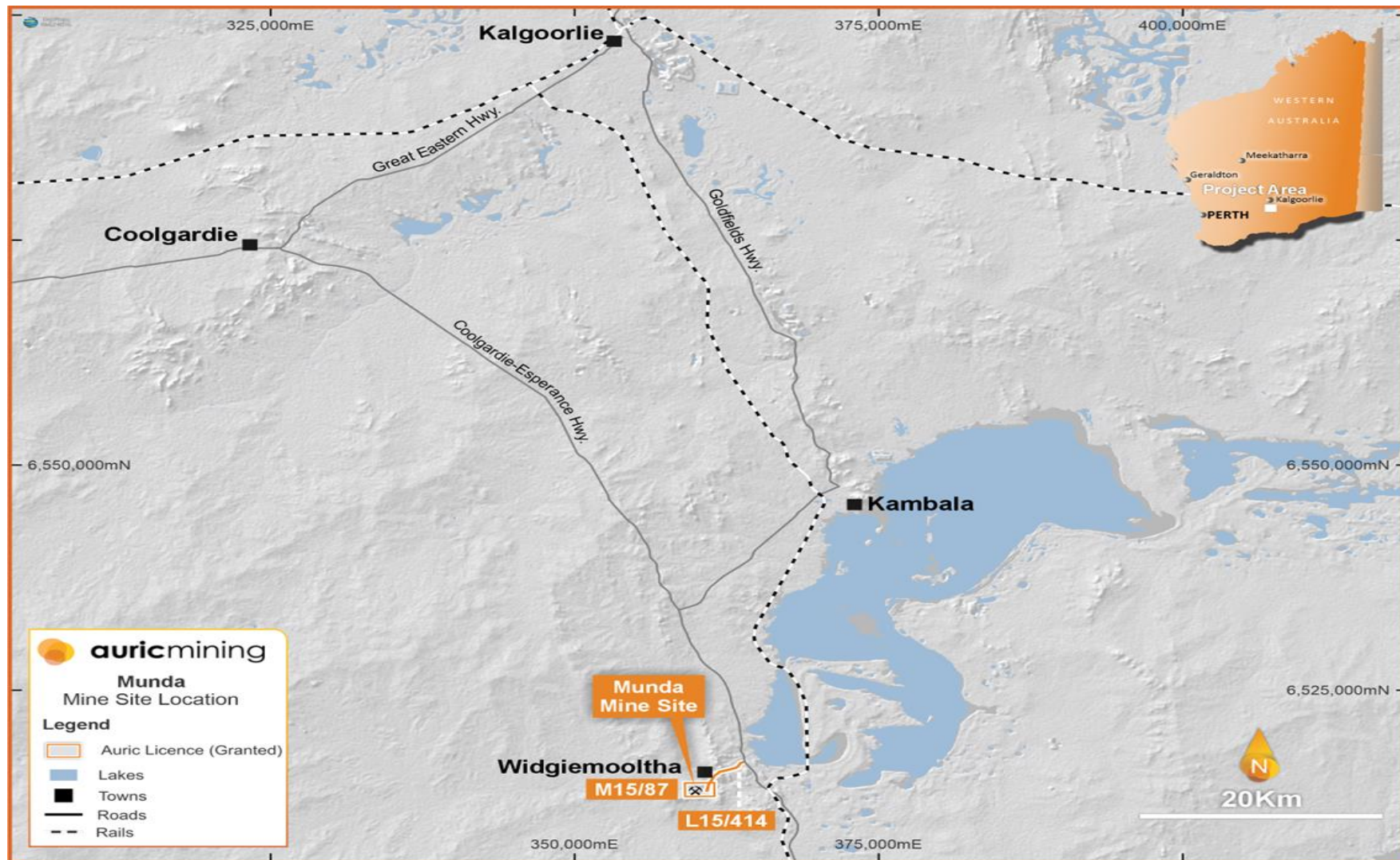


Figure 1: Munda Gold Project - Regional Location, Infrastructure and Topography

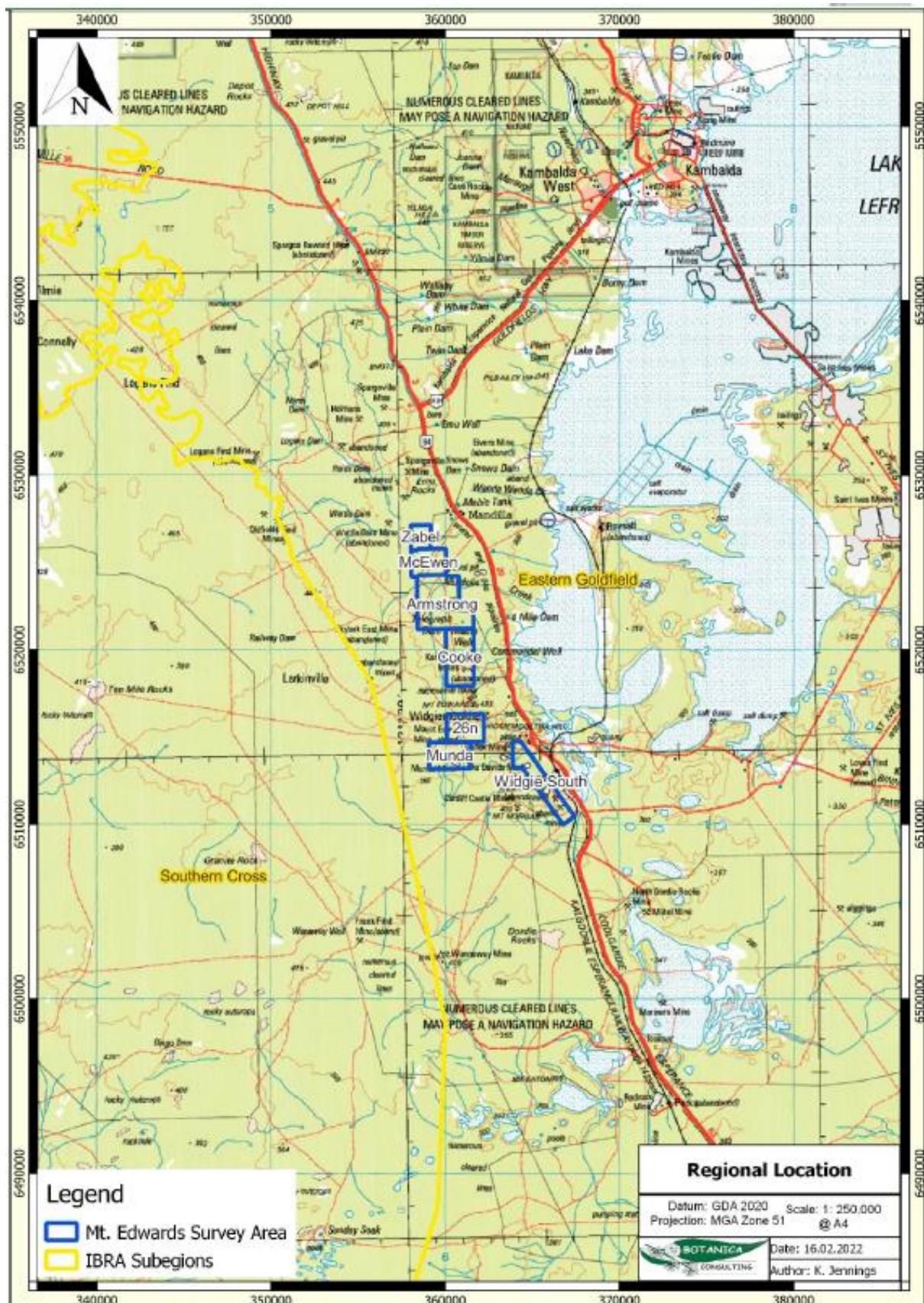


Figure 2: Munda Gold Project Regional Access, Drainage and Baseline Survey Area

Table 1: Summary of Project Permitting and Approvals

| Approval Required | By Whom | Current Status |
|------------------------------|---------|--|
| Mining Tenure | DEMIRS | Tenement Conditions associated with M15/87 and L15/414. Tenements are owned by Widgie Gold Pty Ltd, a wholly owned subsidiary of Auric Mining Limited, and are in good standing. |
| Development Approvals | DEMIRS | The Mining Proposal Amendment for this project is in preparation and is scheduled to be submitted in December 2024 |
| Impact on Threatened Species | DBCA | No threatened flora or fauna species, Threatened or Priority Ecological Communities were recorded in the site survey area (Botanica, 2021). |
| Heritage | DPLH | No Registered or Other Heritage Place Aboriginal sites are recorded on the AHIS Database for the Munda tenure. No Registered heritage sites were identified during the recent heritage survey (Terra Rosa, 2024). No sites of heritage significance were reported following archaeological and ethnographic surveys undertaken in 1996 by <i>Anthropos Australis</i> and John Gleason (1998). A search of the WA Heritage Council inHerit Database (2024) and the Shire of Coolgardie Municipal Inventory (2012) did not identify any record of heritage associated with the Munda mine site or proposed haulroad. |
| Clearing Permit (Purpose) | DEMIRS | The Munda Gold Project and near mine surrounds are extensively disturbed and degraded by past mining activities. This Clearing Application for a purpose permit applies to M15/87 and L15/414 for minesite development, and construction of support infrastructure. |
| Pit Dewatering | DWER | There are no stored pit waters within the current Resolute Pit. Pit groundwater inflows during the proposed pit cutback are expected to be minimal and recovered waters will be directed to inpit sumps and will be fully utilized for dust suppression. |
| Groundwater Well Licence | DWER | A 5C groundwater licence is expected to be required for the Munda Pit operations as saline water for dust suppression will be utilised nearby pits. A GWL application has been completed Ref No 068087-GWL. |
| Local Authority Approvals | SOC | Not required. |

2. THIS PROPOSAL

This application for a Clearing Permit (Purpose) within M15/87 and L15/414 seeks approval for the removal of native vegetation covering up to 120ha from the 405.67ha Munda Investigation Area shown on Figure 2. The vegetation mapping for proposed disturbances was completed from desktop and field surveys conducted by Botanica Consulting in November 2021. The proposed clearing area disturbance is temporary, as rehabilitation will be undertaken progressively, or at the completion of the 5-year Life of Mine (LOM) on all areas except the mining void. Details of the tenure area, survey area and proposed Application Area are shown in Table 2.

Table 2: Munda Gold Project – Extent of Proposed Clearing

| Tenure | Tenure Area (ha) | Investigation Area (ha) | Application Area (ha) |
|---------|------------------|-------------------------|-----------------------|
| M15/87 | 364.05 | 364.05 | 130 |
| L15/414 | 41.62 | 41.62 | 5 |
| Total | 405.67 | 405.67 | 135 |

This programme will result in the clearing of vegetation by mechanical means, with recovered vegetation tracked rolled and stockpiled for later rehabilitation use at the completion of the Project. Topsoil and root stock will be recovered and managed in accordance with Auric’s Management Procedures. Clearing, if approved, is scheduled to commence in February 2025, with staged clearing undertaken as required, and spread over 5 years.

2.1 Location and Ownership

The proposed clearing is located in the Coolgardie Mineral Field - 15 on granted M15/87 and L15/414 within the Shire of Coolgardie on Unallocated Crown Land. The mining tenure is owned by Widgie Gold Pty Ltd, a wholly owned subsidiary of Auric Mining Limited. Widgie Gold Pty Ltd is the Proponent for this Application.

2.2 Proposal Description

The current Mine Planning Schedule consists of the initial mining of the oxide and fresh rock gold resource at the Munda Gold mine complex by open pit methods. The ore will be stockpiled on a mine ROM Pad then transported for offsite processing via the new Munda Haulroad and the existing unsealed Mt Edwards Haul Road to the Coolgardie - Esperance Hwy, then north by road trains for processing at the Coolgardie Greenfields Mill.

The mine and the proposed clearing is not located wholly or partially in a gazetted occupied Township, Environmentally Sensitive Area (ESA), Schedule 1 Area, Threatened Ecological Community (TEC), or on a Pre-1978 State Agreement Act Area, Pre-1899 Crown Grant Areas, Biodiversity Reserve, World Heritage Property, Soil Reference Site, Red Book Area, Bush Forever Site; or registered Heritage Site. This site does not contain or potentially impact on significant lakes or wetlands, Water Supply Catchment areas, Water Reserve or Public Drinking Water Source Areas (WQPN 25).

Existing mining disturbance, current tenure, and the Clearing Application Area (with included buffers) is shown on Figure 3.

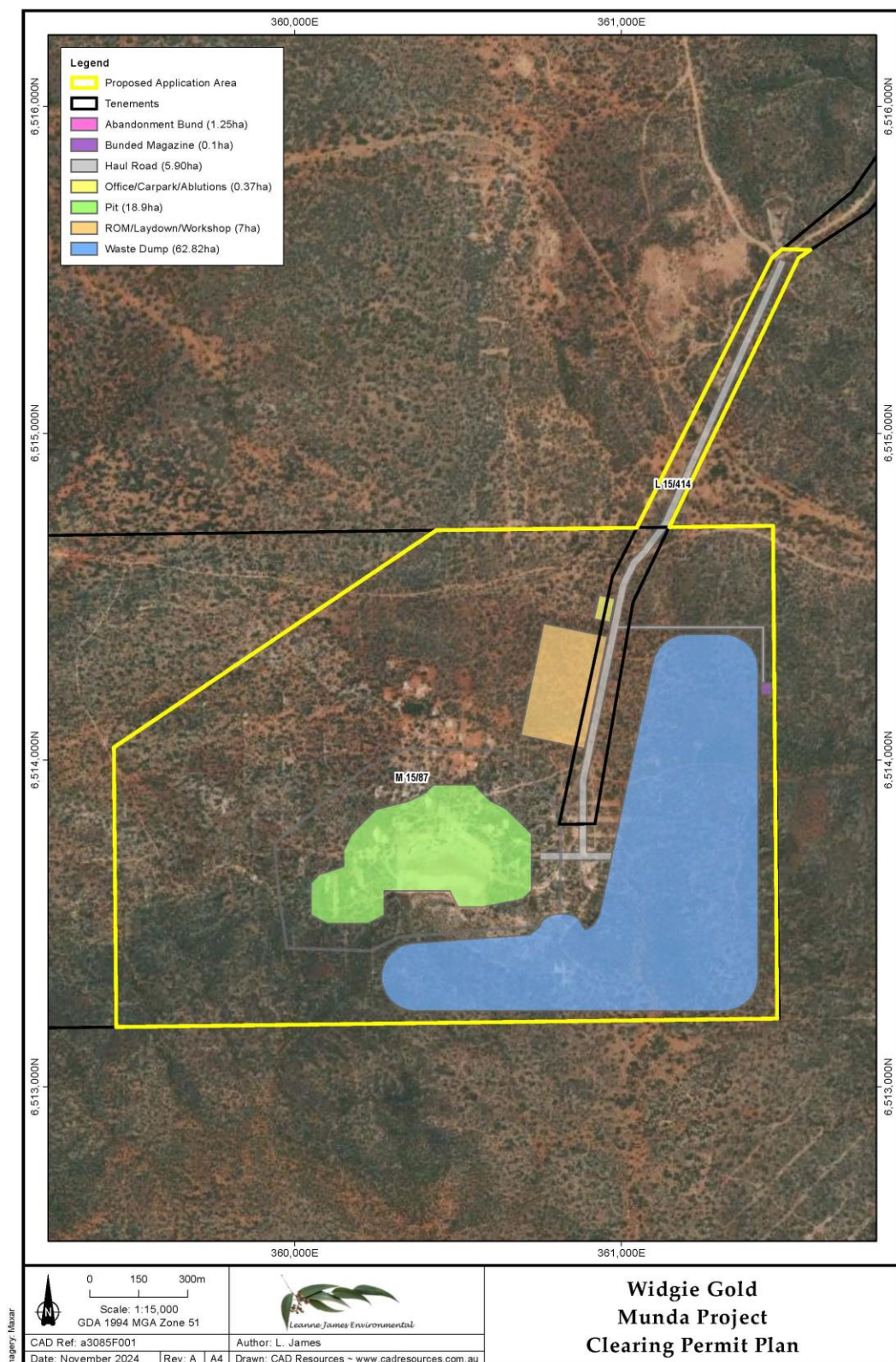


Figure 3: Munda Gold Project Clearing Application Area with Buffer.

3. EXISTING ENVIRONMENT

The Munda deposit, lies within the Eastern Goldfields Province of the Yilgarn Craton (Morris 1993) which comprises linear to arcuate north-west trending belts of greenstones intruded by granitoid rocks of Archaean age.

The climate and ecology of the area is characteristic of a transitional zone between the arid rangelands to the east and the wheatbelt/agricultural land to the west. The landforms of the Munda Prospect and associated infrastructure comprise regionally north south trending low hills with short secondary west, north and south flowing ephemeral drainage lines that ultimately change direction and flow east into the Lake Lefroy Salina bottomlands. These drainage lines traverse terrain units of the Graves, Moriarty, Gumland and Red Hill Land Systems (Payne et al, 1998).

Topographic elevations in the mine tenure range from 360m to 400m above sea level. The terrain is classified as being low relief with erosional escarpments merging with low stony rises of more resistant rocks, bordering areas of laterite and sand plain with playas and or salinas in the bottom lands. The minesite is one of several gold mines located in these granite-greenstone terrains most of which are located on low stony rises which form on or below catchment divides and carry sheet wash areas and drainage lines with eucalypts woodlands over chenopods.

According to the Interim Biogeographic Regionalisation of Australia (IBRA), the Munda Gold Project is located in the Coolgardie Bioregion (COO 03 - Eastern Goldfields sub-region). (Thackway and Cresswell 2017, DCCEEW 2024). The vegetation is described as mallee, Acacia thickets and shrub-heaths growing on red brown soils and sandplain, with dwarf shrublands of samphire adjacent to salt lakes, and surrounded by Eucalyptus woodlands.

3.1 Climate

The town of Norseman, located 84km to the south of the Munda Minesite, is recorded as an arid to semi-arid environment. The climate of the Project area is characterised by hot dry summers and mild winters. Maximum temperature peaks (>30°C) occur between December and February. Dry weather occurs for approximately 9 to 11 months of the year, summers are hot and dry, and winters are mild and wet with unpredictable rainfall. The annual average rainfall for the Norseman Region is 288 mm and north east at Woolibar (near Kambalda) is 255mm (Rockwater 2024). Annual dam evaporation at Norseman exceeds rainfall in all months of the year. Significant rainfall events from degenerating ex-tropical cyclones occur most commonly from January–March. The highest daily rainfall event recorded in a 24-hour period is 164mm. With the prevailing winds ranging east-south easterly, the air has a lengthy passage overland and therefore produces little rain. The presence of summer low pressure systems over the interior, commonly referred to as heat lows, produces intense hot, dry conditions (Pringle et. al 1998).

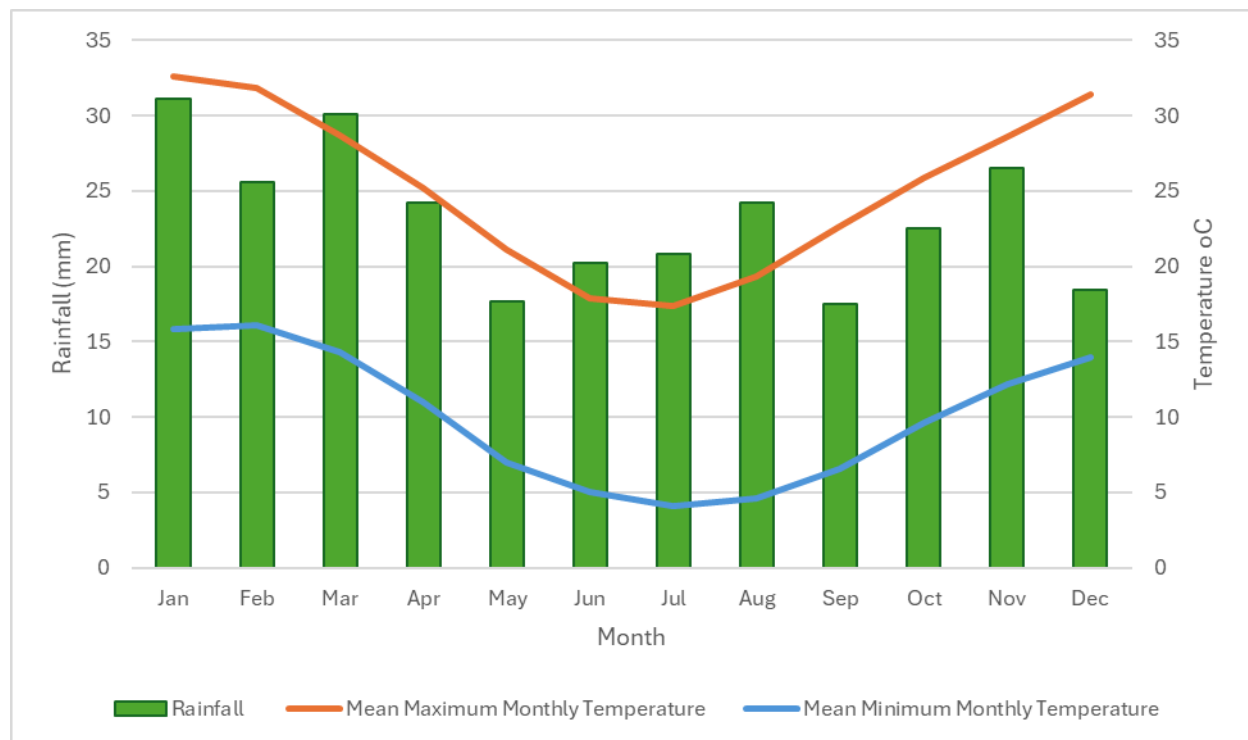


Figure 4: Mean Rainfall and Monthly Temperature for Norseman Aero Site 12009 (BoM 2024)

3.2 Land System and Soils

The regional landscapes in the Widgiemooltha district are generally undulating, with low relief and characterised by easterly drainage into saline playa lakes. These lowlands occupy broad alluvial valleys between erosional greenstone highs. The relief of outcrop areas is closely related to underlying geology with granitoids forming eroded pavements and domes, and basalts and metasedimentary rocks forming elongated, rounded hills and strike ridges.

Landforms in the mine areas are described using the Land Systems approach defined by Pringle et. al. (1994) with the proposed mining operations located primarily in the Graves Land System with minor haulroad infrastructure in the Red Hill Land System (Kambalda Zone) of the WA Department of Primary Industries and Regional Development (DPIRD19) (Figure 5).

Graves Land System

This Land System covers the majority of the Munda Gold Project area and haul road extension. It consists of low hills of basalt and greenstone stony rises that support Eucalyptus woodlands with an *Atriplex* sp. and *Marianna* sp. understory. The adjacent alluvial plains are reported to be susceptible to water erosion where the perennial shrub cover is substantially reduced due to overgrazing activities. No domestic stock grazing has been recorded for the mine development area.

Soils

Soils within this Land System consist of calcareous red earths, or duplex soils often with a ferruginous (buckshot) mantle.

Moriarty Land System

This Land System comprises the western section of the Munda Gold Project Study Area and consists of low rises to 20m relief, gently undulating lower aprons with pebble mantels and level to very gently inclined alluvial plains with poorly defined, sparse drainage patterns. Vegetation free areas are common, often contain a mantle of quartz or ironstone pebbles, that are subject to sheet flow (Pringle et. al. 1994).

Soils

Soils in the mine infrastructure areas are typically red earths on greenstone or sandy-surface saline duplex clays with calcrete peds. In some locations, shallow duplex soils have developed and are susceptible to erosion when the vegetation or stony cover is removed.

Red Hill Land System

This Land System covers the north eastern part of the mine tenure and includes part of the haul road to Mt Edwards. The Land System consists of rounded basalt hills and strike ridges supporting patchy eucalypts, and Acacia shrublands with non- halophytic low shrub layers. Stony mantles and locally dense vegetation means this system is not generally prone to erosion.

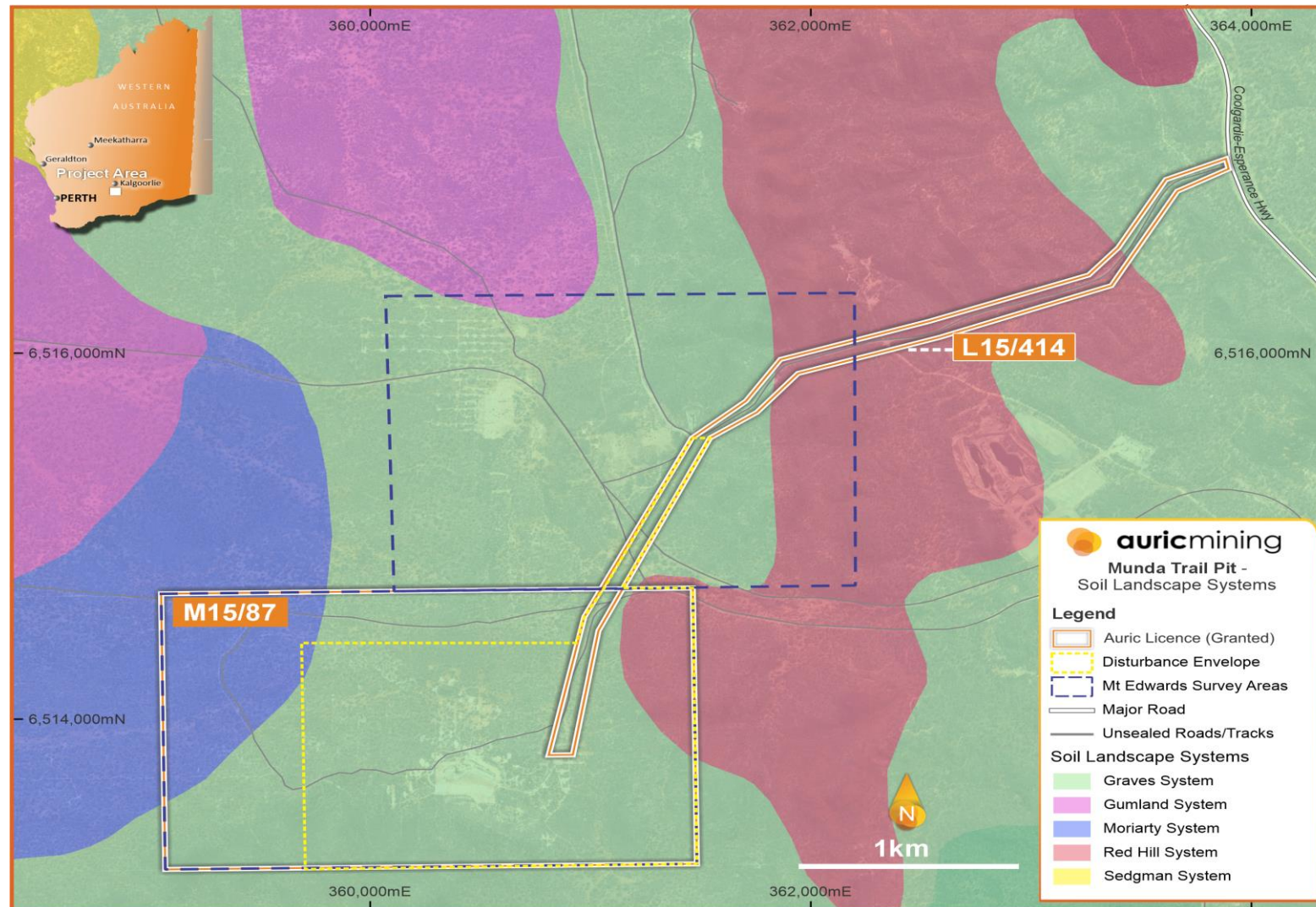


Figure 5: Munda Gold Project Survey Area Land System Mapping

3.3 Water Resources

Water resources in the Munda District can be described in terms of ephemeral surface waters associated with narrow drainage tracts and limited deeper groundwaters in fractured basement rock structural positions of varying quality and salinity. According to the Geoscience Australia database (2015), there are no permanent or ephemeral inland surface waters within the Munda survey area, with drainage limited to several low order, unnamed ephemeral drainage lines that flow after significant storm events.

Groundwater Dependent Ecosystems (GDE) includes biological assemblages of species such as wetlands or woodlands that use groundwater either opportunistically or as their primary water source. For the purposes of this report, a GDE is defined as any vegetation community that derives part of its water budget from groundwater and must be assumed to have some degree of groundwater dependency. In accordance with the BoM *Atlas of Groundwater Dependent Ecosystems* (BoM, 2024) database, there are two moderate-potential terrestrial GDEs within the broader Mt Edwards survey area, with none identified in the Munda Tenure.

3.3.1 Surface Water

The surface runoff and creek lines drain to the east, north and south-east via ephemeral streams and tributaries into large, low-lying flood plains with terminal salinas. Stream flow occurs only after heavy storms or after persistent low intensity rainfall. A surface water assessment of the mine site was completed in 2024 to identify flood risks associated with the proposed pit and future underground development (Rockwater 2024).

The planned Munda pit lies on or close to a drainage divide and there is limited potential for surface runoff to affect the proposed pit development (Rockwater 2024). The Munda Project site intersects one minor ephemeral drainage line with two small sub-catchments (designated A and B) from which flood flows are likely to be minimal – with Peak Flows being about 0.4 to 0.5 m³/s for the 1-in-100-year flood. The flows would also recede rapidly (Rockwater 2024) and pit infrastructure would be protected by flow diversions into adjoining catchments.

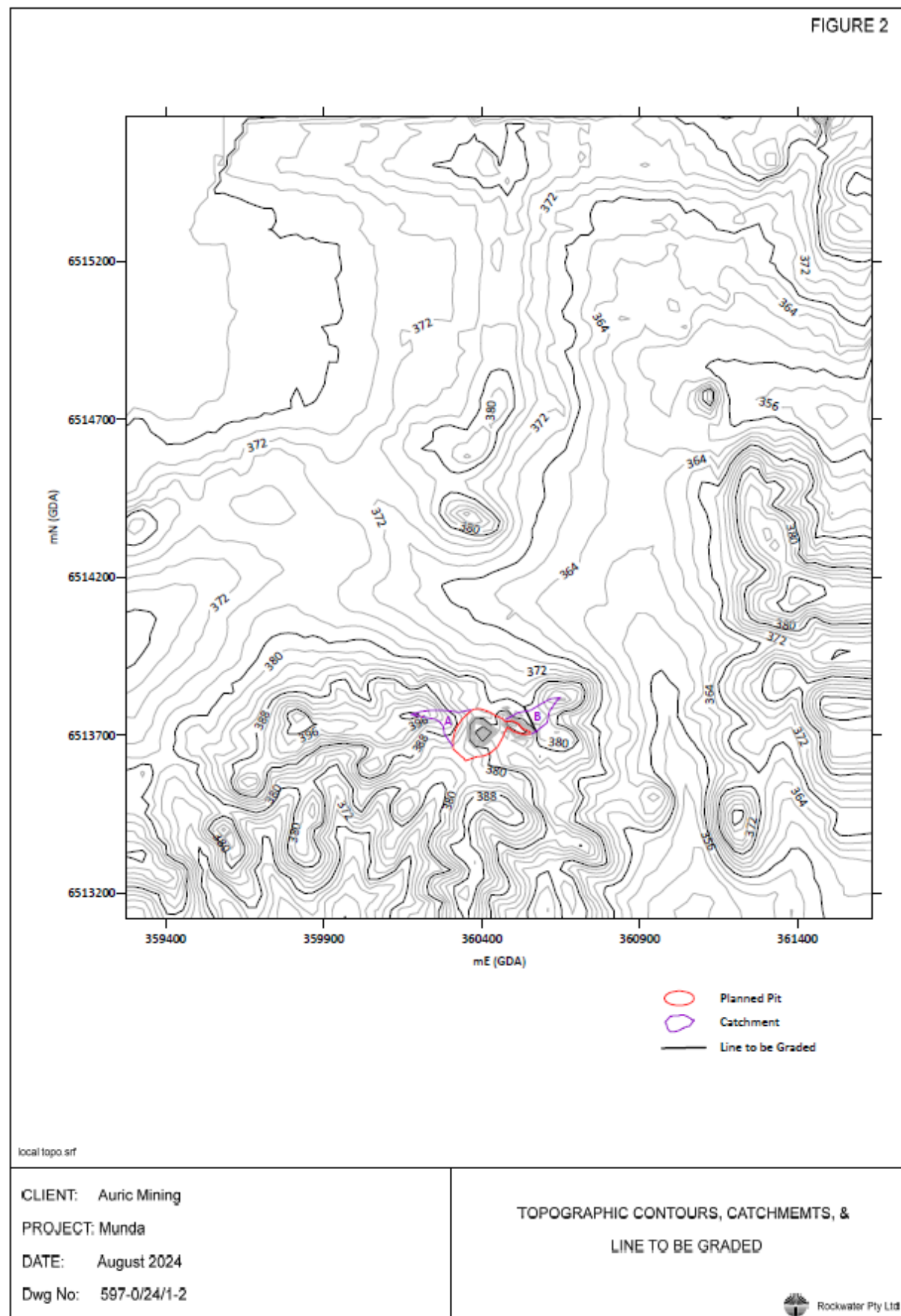


Figure 6: Surface Water Catchments for the Munda Project Area

3.3.2 Groundwater

The Project area lies within the Kalgoorlie Hydrogeological Series (SH51-9) 1:250,000 scale map sheet and is part of the Kalgoorlie Groundwater Proclamation Area (RIWI 1914). The major aquifers in the region are present in (a) palaeodrainage channels and (b) within low yielding fractured rock aquifers present in structural positions at the oxide - fresh rock interface and in fresh rock fractures. Waters are typically saline with TDS ranging from 14,000mg/L to 35,000mg/L. There are no water-level data (in the WIR database) that can be used to determine regional groundwater levels and flow patterns, although it is expected that directions of groundwater flow will generally follow the topography, with groundwater discharging to the Lake Lefroy Salt Lake system, lying to the east.

Historical mining records and recent hydrogeological data recorded during resource drilling programmes report there were no major paleo-channel aquifers encountered, with limited yield groundwater positions associated with fractured rock aquifers in the mine lithological contact environs at depths ranging from 27m to 60m (Rockwater 2024). Pit water inflows are predicted to be limited in volume initially due to the surrounding low permeability (Rockwater 2024). Water modelling for deeper section of the pit predict inflows could increase to up to 30KI/day and will be recovered and fully utilized for dust suppression.

3.4 Dust and Erosion Impact Management

Land management assessments for the Red Hill, Moriarty and Graves Land Systems highlight that Narrow Drainage Tracts and Alluvial Plain terrain units are susceptible to water erosion where perennial shrub cover is substantially reduced (Pringle et. al. 1994), or the soil mantle surface is extensively disturbed. While both of these activities will occur as part of the proposed mine establishment, sound land care management practices can substantially reduce the risks of environmental harm and can remediate impacts to drainage that have occurred as a part of past activities.

The primary objective is to minimise soil erosion and dust generation and the export of material into ephemeral drainage lines and onto verge vegetation. The following strategies will be implemented to achieve the clearing and rehabilitation objectives:

- Identify areas of major erosion hazard and avoid re-disturbance of these areas wherever possible;
- Provide environmental supervision and co-ordination of work teams during clearing and topsoil recovery;
- Schedule vegetation clearing to match development need and seasonal timing;
- Minimise ground disturbance and restrict clearing to designated areas;
- Reinstate creek, any drainage line disturbance at the completion of any earthworks programme
- Schedule any ephemeral creek-crossing construction activities to coincide with no creek flow periods, where practicable;
- Return stripped topsoil and rootstock to the original horizon to promote rapid revegetation and surface stabilisation;

- Keep topsoil stockpiles out of inappropriate areas such as watercourses and areas subject to wetting by poorer quality waters;
- Control access and prevent vehicular movements over topsoil stockpiles;
- Rehabilitate progressively where required and re-spread cleared vegetation selectively to create habitats;
- Reform access roads to similar pre-construction surface conditions, and
- Install erosion control structures along roads and areas of high erosion risk.

The following strategies will be implemented to achieve dust minimisation:

- Minimise clearing and avoid unnecessary machinery movements,
- Rehabilitate and/or stabilise disturbed surfaces as soon as possible, and
- Damp down with water of suitable quality from water trucks as necessary.

Proposed management control arrangements during clearing will keep impacts to an acceptable level.

3.5 Biodiversity, Flora, Fauna and Ecosystems

The Munda Gold Project tenements lie within the Coolgardie IBRA bioregion in the Eastern Goldfields (COO3) subregion (Thackway and Creswell 2017, DCCEEW 2024). This IBRA subregion vegetation is described as mallee, *Acacia* thickets and shrub-heaths on sandplain, with dwarf shrublands of samphire adjacent to salt lakes, and surrounded by *Eucalyptus* woodlands.

3.5.1 Flora

Botannica Consulting completed a flora, vegetation and fauna survey of the Munda Gold Project in 2021 as part of the larger Mt Edwards Project Survey and coverage is shown in Figure 2. The study area reported a total of 115 native taxa from 63 genera across 32 families. The majority of taxa were recorded within Fabaceae (14), Chenopodiaceae (14), Scrophulariaceae (13 taxa), Myrtaceae (13 taxa) families (Botanica, 2021). Four broad scale vegetation communities were described and mapped. With the most widespread community within the Munda Gold Project identified as CLP-EW1 – *Eucalyptus* woodland dominated by *Eucalyptus urna*, *E. lesouefii* and *E. transcontinentalis* woodland over *Melaleuca pauperiflora*, *Acacia hemiteles* and *Eremophila scoparia* shrubland over *Olearia muelleri* and mixed *Maireana* low shrubland.

No threatened species were recorded, however one Priority 1 flora species *Philothea apiculate* was recorded in the southwest of the Munda tenement (M15/87) associated with the Red Hill- ECW Vegetation Community. This occurrence is within the Project Investigation Area, but outside the proposed development envelope. No priority flora was recorded in the mine development area. The condition of the land was considered good to very good which has resulted in a high number of species being identified within the field survey.

Eight introduced (exotic) taxa were recorded within the Mt Edwards survey area. Of these, none are Declared Plants species pursuant to Section 22 of the *Biosecurity and Agriculture Management Act (2007)* according to the Western Australian Department of Primary Industries and Regional Development website.

No Threatened Ecological Communities as defined by the DBCA and the *EPBC Act (1999)* were recorded within the Munda tenure survey area. No Priority Ecological Community as listed by the DBCA was recorded within the Munda survey area. Pedestrian searches by the Flora survey team, which included an Arid Ecologist with extensive malleefowl experience, did not locate any evidence of the bird's presence.

Current desktop and field survey evidence, suggests no floral habitat of regional significance will be permanently impacted by the proposed clearing activities.

Recommendations in respect to the management of weed spread, minimisation of disturbance to natural runoff flow patterns, and confirmation of taxa suitable for use in minesite rehabilitation trials, were identified in the recent field work and these will be incorporated into the Site Environmental Management Plan. Further flora and vegetation information is referenced in the Botannica (2021) Flora, Vegetation and Fauna Assessment, a report prepared for Widgie Nickel Ltd and referenced in Appendix A.

3.5.2 Fauna

Botannica were commissioned in November 2021 to undertake a desktop and field study of the Mt Edwards Project Investigation Area (PIA) in accordance with the requirements documented in EPA Guidance Statement No 56 and Position Statement No. 3.

The focus of this study was to investigate the likelihood of identified Threatened and Priority listed fauna occurring in the PIA and to conduct fauna habitat mapping to identify habitat types that may be suitable for any identified Threatened and Priority listed fauna that may occur within the region.

The Munda Project is located on the foot slopes of a drainage plain with sheetwash areas and drainage lines supporting primarily Eucalyptus woodlands over chenopods and saltbush. The remnant vegetation is in a good to very good condition and is relatively dense with an established lower middle and upper strata. There is evidence of mining impacts throughout the Project area.

Based on vegetation and associated landforms defined within the flora and vegetation assessment, four broad scale terrestrial fauna habitats were identified, however only two were described within the Munda Gold Project Tenure (Botannica, 2021). Eucalyptus woodland on clay loam plain and Eucalyptus woodland on rocky hillslope.

A desktop review identified 8 terrestrial vertebrate species of conservation significance that have the potential to occur within the Investigation Area (Botannica, 2021) with a full fauna likelihood assessment outlined in Appendix D of the Botannica (2021) report.

Malleefowl (*Leipoa ocellata*) is listed as Vulnerable under the Commonwealth *Environment Protection and Biodiversity Conservation Act 1999* (EPBC Act) and Schedule 3 of the Western Australian *Biodiversity Conservation Act 2016* (BC Act).

Habitat is reported to be marginal/or unsuitable for breeding due to the nature of the vegetation. No evidence of current or recent malleefowl activity (inactive or active mounds, tracks, feathers or bird observations etc.) were observed within the survey area. Significant impact to this taxon is considered unlikely.

Grey Falcon (*Falco hypoleucos*) – Vulnerable. This species is sparsely recorded throughout inland Australia. Suitable habitat may be present, but is unlikely to represent critical habitat. Significant impact is considered unlikely.

Peregrine Falcon (*Falco peregrinus*) – Specifically Protected. This species potentially utilises some sections of the survey area as part of a much larger home range, though records of its presence are sparse. Although it is commonly recorded in the Goldfields as utilizing disused pit batters for nest sites, its presence was not recorded in the Munda pit environs. Significant impact is considered unlikely.

Night Parrot (*Pezoporus occidentalis*). Status - Endangered. The night parrot has only recently been “rediscovered” through its historical distribution. It prefers areas of large spinifex hummocks in long unburnt grassland habitats. There is no suitable habitat identified within the Investigation Area for roosting or foraging of the Night Parrot. The likelihood of this nomadic species being present in the Project Development Area (PDA) is considered low.

Chuditch (*Dasyurus geoffroyi*). Status – Vulnerable. Historical records exist from the eastern portion of the Greater Western Woodlands and Goldfields region. Much of the habitats that supported these species in the past has been highly modified or cleared and predation by, and competition from foxes and feral cats has contributed to its decline (DBCA 2016). This species is considered regionally extinct within the Project area.

Arid Bronze Azure Butterfly (*Ogyris subterrestris petrina*). Status - Critically Endangered. Detail on many aspects of the biology and distribution of this arid butterfly is lacking. Its preferred habitat is recorded as smooth barked Mixed *Eucalyptus salubris* / *E. salmonophloia* woodlands on red-brown loam soils with an open understorey (DBCA 2020). The most critical factor for habitat occupancy by the butterfly is the presence of large colonies of the host Sugar Ant (*Camponotus sp. nr terebrans*) as only large colonies can support the ABAB. Being a parasitic species, it requires large numbers of hosts. No large colonies of host ants were recorded and this indicates that ABAB are unlikely to be present.

Inland Hairstreak (*Jalmenus aridus*) – Status - Priority 1. Detail on many aspects of the biology and distribution of this arid butterfly is lacking. Their preferred habitat is summarised as open woodland with abundant mature *Senna artemisioides ssp. fillifolia* and open areas of well drained exposed ground adjoining host plants (Eastwood et al, 2023). This habitat is not identified within the Project area therefore the presence of this species is considered to be low.

Introduced Animals. A total of 11 introduced mammals could potentially occur in the habitats of the Munda Project Area; of most concern within the Coolgardie bioregion are the introduced herbivores; the European rabbit, feral goats, and donkey which have the most widespread impact on fauna habitats through grazing and trampling. Feral cats and foxes are present, and these represent a threat to ground dwelling fauna including the Chuditch.

A series of recommendations that will assist in minimising the impact on the habitats of a range of terrestrial animals during clearing and mining operations will be outlined in the Project Environmental Management Plan. The clearing areas will be inspected prior to the commencement of ground disturbing activities and the findings in respect to Malleefowl will be reported in the Annual Native Vegetation Clearing Report to DEMIRS.

3.5.3 Conservation Significance

The Eastern Goldfield subregion contains 16 vegetation associations, predominately open *Eucalyptus* woodlands, that have at least 85 per cent of their total extent in the bioregion (Cowan 2001). The subregion is considered a centre of endemism for Eucalypts in the Goldfields Woodlands region, and is also noted for the diversity of *Acacia* spp. and ephemeral flora communities of the tertiary sandplain shrublands and the valley floors of woodland areas.

The significance of the biota of the Munda area was assessed in three contexts – State, regional and local levels. As no TEC's or threatened taxa was recorded during the Munda field surveys, the proposed extension of the mining area has no significance at a state level. Of the fauna which could occur in the area, Botannica identified 3 species of conservation significance that have the potential to occur in the Munda area. The Malleefowl (*Leipoa ocellata*), Grey Falcon (*Falco hypoleucos*) and the Peregrine Falcon (*Falco peregrinus*) are Scheduled species under the Western Australian *Biodiversity Conservation Act (2016)*.

Of the Scheduled species identified in the desktop study, all are in urgent need of conservation attention and Action Plans involving a range of conservation activities in conjunction with targeted predator eradication are being managed by the DBCA with some success in the Region.

The presence of Schedule 1 fauna in the Munda mine area, and remaining following the recommencement of mining, is considered highly unlikely, due to the lack of suitable habitat, a long history of land disturbance from mining and exploration, feral grazing, and timber cutting. In respect to Malleefowl, their physical presence was not recorded in the Munda Project environs during the recent surveys (Botannica, 2021). There are no matters of national environmental significance as defined by the Commonwealth *EPBC Act (1999)* or threatened species or critical habitat listed under the *BC Act (2016)* and identified within the Munda survey area.

The LOM is of short duration (approximately 5 years) and the impact of the limited clearing on small, regional fauna is expected to be minimal, with the return of many terrestrial species back into disturbed areas after site decommissioning and rehabilitation. Threatening processes identified in the CALM Biodiversity Audit (Cowan 2002), include vegetation clearing and fragmentation, grazing pressure, feral animals (goats, foxes and cats), changed fire regimes, weed spread, salinity, mining and poaching birds' species.

Management of Clearing Impacts

The current proposal to expand the Munda Project footprint will result in short term increase to site emissions and the disturbance footprint at the site. Operational impacts can be managed through (a) minimisation of disturbance and clearing, (b) adopting progressive clearing as required for Project development stages (c) avoiding permanent changes to drainage patterns and sheet flow zones, (d) controlling weed spread, (e) reducing impacts to soils and haul road verges by using best quality ground water during dust suppression, and (f) progressive rehabilitation of disturbed areas during operations. No assemblages of plant species identified in the Botannica (2021) Survey are representative of TEC or PEC communities. The near mine drainage lines are ephemeral and do not support riparian or wetland vegetation. There is no evidence that floral or faunal habitat of regional significance will be significantly impacted by the proposed recommencement of mining operations. A summary of findings against the 10 Clearing Principles are outlined in Table 3 with supporting information referenced in the Botannica (2021) report in Appendix A.

Table 3: Summary of Findings Against the 10 Clearing Principles

| | Principle | | |
|--|--|---|--|
| Native vegetation should not be cleared if it: | | Assessment | Outcome |
| (a) | Comprises a high level of biological diversity. | Vegetation within the Munda survey area is considered to be of low biological diversity and is well represented outside of the survey area. There are no Threatened or Priority Ecological Communities within the Munda survey area. | Clearing is unlikely to be at variance with this principle |
| (b) | Comprises the whole or part of, or is necessary for the maintenance of, a significant habitat for fauna indigenous to WA. | The basic fauna search did not record any evidence for the presence of significant fauna or habitat within the Munda survey area. | Clearing is unlikely to be at variance with this principle |
| (c) | Includes, or is necessary for the continued existence of rare flora. | No Threatened Flora taxa, pursuant to the BC Act and the EPBC Act were identified within the Munda survey area. | Clearing is unlikely to be at variance with this principle |
| (d) | Comprises the whole or part of or is necessary for the maintenance of a threatened ecological community (TEC). | No TEC listed under the EPBC Act or by the BC Act occur within the Munda survey area or the Eastern Goldfields subregion. | Clearing is not at variance with this principle |
| (e) | Is significant as a remnant of native vegetation in an area that has been extensively cleared | All vegetation associations retain >98% of their original pre-European vegetation extent. | Clearing is unlikely to be at variance with this principle |
| (f) | Is growing, in, or in association with, an environment associated with a watercourse or wetland | Low order ephemeral drainage lines were identified within the Munda survey area. Site does not occur adjacent to major watercourse or wetland | Clearing is unlikely to be at variance with this principle |
| (g) | Native vegetation should not be cleared if the clearing of the vegetation is likely to cause appreciable land degradation. | The survey area and surrounding region has not been extensively cleared. Clearing within the Munda survey area is not considered likely to lead to land degradation issues such as salinity, water logging or acidic soils. | Clearing is unlikely to be at variance with this principle |
| (h) | Native vegetation should not be cleared if the clearing of the vegetation is likely to have an impact on the environmental values of any adjacent or nearby conservation area. | The survey area is not located within or adjacent to conservation areas, Environmentally Sensitive Areas or Nationally Important Wetlands. | Clearing is unlikely to be at variance with this principle |
| (i) | Native vegetation should not be cleared if the clearing of the vegetation is likely to cause deterioration in the quality of surface or underground water. | There are several low order ephemeral drainage lines within the Munda survey area, and a moderate-potential terrestrial GDE is predicted over the whole of the Widgiemooltha survey area. | Clearing may be at variance with this principle although hydrological assessment by Rockwater (2024) did not identify near surface groundwater resources |
| (j) | Native vegetation should not be cleared if clearing the vegetation is likely to cause, or exacerbate, the incidence of flooding | Rainfall in the Eastern Goldfields subregion has an average rainfall of 200-300mm and an evaporation rate of 2400 mm. Clearing within the Munda pit limited catchment area is not likely to increase the incidence or intensity of flooding within the survey area or surrounds. (Rockwater 2024) | Clearing is unlikely to be at variance with this principle |

4. SENSITIVE ENVIRONMENTAL RECEPTORS

This section provides details of any sensitive (environmental or social) receptors potentially impacted by the proposed open pit cutback mining proposal at the Munda Gold Project.

The Munda deposit is situated on Unallocated Crown Land approximately 5km to the west of the hamlet of Widgiemooltha, the closest receptor to the Project.

4.1 Heritage, Community and Consultation

The Munda Gold Project tenure is within the Marlinya Ghoorlie Native Title Claim (MGNTCG) area. Terra Rosa Consulting who are the Heritage Service Providers for MGNTCG has recently completed a Heritage Survey for the Mt Edwards Haul Road Extension on L15/414. No registered or significant sites were identified during the survey that was held in June 2024.

Searches of the Department of Planning, Land and Heritage online Aboriginal Cultural Heritage Inquiry System (ACHIS) - Site Register for the relevant tenure - M15/87 and L15/414 have identified no Registered or located sites within the proposed Munda mining or infrastructure areas. ACHIS Reports are referenced in Appendix B.

There are no expected impacts on areas of significance to European cultural heritage within the proposed Munda mining areas. No information for the Munda mine area is referenced in the Shire of Coolgardie Municipal Inventory of Heritage Places Register (2012) or the State of WA Heritage Council inHerit Database (2024).

As part of the proposed recommencement of mining at Munda Gold Project, Widgie Gold have completed a range of community and regulatory consultation programmes. These have included correspondence with the Department of Energy, Mines, Industry Regulation and Safety (DEMIRS – Perth, Kalgoorlie), and MGNTCG. Discussions have also been held with local government – Shire of Coolgardie and Main Roads in respect to planned ore haulage to Coolgardie. This process will continue.

4.2 Weed Management

Several well-known weed species have shown themselves to be well adapted to colonisation of disturbed ground in the Eastern Goldfields. No declared or WONS weed species were identified during the site surveys of the proposed Munda Project Development areas (Botannica, 2021) although 3 common Goldfields environmental weeds are present in the mine environments. Operational management strategies adopted to stop weed spread include:

- Materials (i.e. soil) should not be removed from sites for reuse where weed infestations are evident without prior spraying;
- Require as a Site condition that all earthmoving equipment and vehicles are washed down prior to the initial transport to site and are soil free;
- Existing infestations in the general project area and stockpiles will be brought to the attention of the Mine Management for action;

- Undertake progressive rehabilitation of disturbed areas, (where feasible) to assist in reducing weed spread by promoting competition from local native species, and;
- Mine personnel are made aware of weed issues through the Site Induction Programme.

4.3 Land Discharge

There is a minimal risk for liquid waste such as hydrocarbons to enter the environment during land clearing and stockpiling operations. Servicing of earth moving equipment will only be permitted in designated areas.

4.4 Closure and Rehabilitation Management

The Australian and New Zealand Minerals and Energy Council and the Minerals Council of Australia have jointly produced a high-level framework for the development of Mine Closure Plans. The Western Australian Department of Energy, Mines, Industry Regulation and Safety (DEMIRS) has published a revised Statutory Guideline for Mine Closure Plans and Mine Closure Plan Guidance – how to prepare in accordance with the Statutory Guidelines. The Munda Gold Project Mine Closure Plan was submitted in March 2021 and is awaiting assessment and mine closure aspects arising from the proposed development will be discussed in the mining proposal submission expected to be lodged in December 2024. Rehabilitation of areas cleared in accordance with this Clearing Permit Application will be identified in the MCP and a rehabilitation prescription adopted in accordance with the MCP.

The MCP guidelines recommend that final mine rehabilitation and decommissioning should ensure:

- That Stakeholders have their interests considered during the mine closure process and that the process of closure occurs in an orderly cost effective and timely manner;
- That the cost of closure is adequately represented in company accounts and the community is not left with a liability;
- There is clear transparent accountability and adequate resources for the implementation of the Closure Plan.
- The establishment of a set of indicators (i.e. completion criteria) that will demonstrate the successful completion of the closure process be developed prior to plan implementation, and
- That all statutory requirements are met.

4.5 Rehabilitation Concepts

Rehabilitation is defined as the implementation of procedures resulting in the return of an area to a sustainable biological condition such that it does not require ongoing maintenance. The primary objectives for the closure and rehabilitation of the Munda Gold Project are outlined below. These are:

- Ensure risks to public safety are minimised and that the community do not inherit any closure liabilities and site is returned to a condition that will support current land uses.
- Stable topographic conditions are established that will support, a self-sustaining indigenous vegetation community consistent with the Land System and final land use objectives.
- Minimise off site impacts by removing deleterious materials, controlling infiltration, erosion, sedimentation and the degradation of existing drainages.

- Employ rehabilitation methods that are technically effective and cost efficient, rely on standard and proven engineering practices that do not require ongoing maintenance to ensure performance.
- Ensure the protection and conservation during rehabilitation works of any identified elements of the cultural and conservation estate within the mining leases.

In the event of a Temporary Mine Closure, the transition from operations to Care and Maintenance status will be an orderly and managed process in accordance with the provisions of the approved Plan.

5. REFERENCES

- Australian and New Zealand Minerals and Energy Council / Minerals Council of Australia (ANZMEC / MCA). 2000. *Strategic Framework for Mine Closure*.
- Beard, J.S. 1990. *Plant Life of Western Australia*. Published by Kangaroo Press, NSW.
- Botanica Consulting (2021). Mt Edwards Project - Flora, Vegetation and Fauna Assessment prepared for Widgie Nickel Ltd..
- Bureau of Meteorology (2024). Climate Averages for Norseman web accessed September 2024, www.bom.gov.au.
- Bureau of Meteorology (2024). The Groundwater Dependent Ecosystems Atlas (GDE Atlas) Accessed at [www.bom.gov.au/water/about/publications/document/BOM on November 09](http://www.bom.gov.au/water/about/publications/document/BOM%20on%20November%2009), 2024.
- Cowan M (2001). Coolgardie 3 (COO3 – Eastern Goldfields subregion) in May J.E. & McKenzie N. L. (eds) Biodiversity audit of Western Australia's 53 biogeographical subregions in 2002. Department of Conservation and Land Management, Perth WA.
- DAFWA (2014). Soil Landscape System of Western Australia, Department of Agriculture and Food Western Australia
- Department of Biodiversity, Conservation and Attractions (2016). Fauna Profile - Chuditch (*Dasyurus geoffroii*)
- Department of Biodiversity, Conservation and Attractions (2019a) List of Priority Ecological Communities endorsed by the Western Australian Minister for the Environment, DPaW Perth WA
- Department of Biodiversity, Conservation and Attractions (2019b) List of Threatened Ecological Communities endorsed by the Western Australian Minister for the Environment, DPaW Perth WA
- Department of Climate Change, Energy, the Environment and Water 2024. *Interim Biogeographic Regionalisation for Australia (IBRA) (Sub-regions) version 7.0*, Spatial Dataset. Accessed at <http://www.dcceew.gov.au/environment/land/nrs/science/ibra> -November 2024.
- DCCEEW (2024). Protected Matters Search Tool viewed 26 March 2024. <https://pmst.awe.gov.au/#/map>
- Department of Environment Regulation. (2017) Identification, Reporting and Classification of Contaminated Sites in Western Australia Department of Environment Regulation, Perth, Western Australia.
- Department of Water and Environment Regulation (2021). Guideline – Assessment and Management of Contaminated Sites Perth, Western Australia.
- Department of Biodiversity, Conservation and Attractions. 2020. *Arid bronze azure butterfly*. Published 11 September 2020. Website: <https://www.dpaw.wa.gov.au/plants-and-animals/threatened-species-andcommunities/threatened-animals/562-arid-bronze-azure-butterfly>. Accessed February 2021

- Department of Planning Lands and Heritage (2024). Aboriginal Cultural Heritage Enquiry System - Searches of Registered Sites and Lodged Places Data set on November 09, 2024. Accessed <https://espatial.dplh.wa.gov.au/ACHIS/index.html?viewer=ACHIS>.
- DPIRD (2024). Western Australian Organism List (WAOL) Database search Department of Primary Industries and Regional Development, Western Australia. Available: <http://www.agric.wa.gov.au/bam/organism-list-waol>
- DPIRD (2022): *Soil Landscape Mapping – Systems (DPIRD-064)*, mapping shapefiles obtained from data.wa.gov.au, last updated July 18, 2022.
- Eastwood et. al. (2023). Current distribution, preferred habitat, behaviour, and biology of the Inland Hairstreak, (*Jalmenus aridus*) Graham and Moulds, 1988 (Lepidoptera: Lycaenidae) in the Eastern Goldfields Region of Western Australia. Records of the WA Museum 38, Perth
- Government of Western Australia (2024). Water Register accessed on November 09, 2024 via website <https://maps.waterwa.gov.au/#/webmap/register>.
- International Council on Mining and Metals, London, United Kingdom (ICMM). 2008. *Planning for Integrated Mine Closure: Toolkit*.
- Morris, P.A. (1993). Archaean mafic and ultramafic volcanic rocks, Menzies to Norseman, Western Australia. Report 36. Geological Survey Western Australia. Perth.
- Payne A.L; Mitchell A.A, and P. Henning (1998). Land Systems of the Kambalda Area and Surrounds. Department of Agriculture Natural Resource Management Services. Perth June 1998.
- Rockwater (2024). Hydrological and Hydrogeological Assessment - Munda Deposit Widgiemooltha, August 2024.
- Shire of Coolgardie (2012) Municipal Inventory of Heritage Places Register
- Tille, P. (2006). *Soil Landscapes of Western Australia's Rangelands and Arid Interior*, Department of Agriculture and Food Western Australia
- DWER (2021) WQPN 25 - Land use compatibility tables for public drinking water source areas

6. DEFINITIONS

| | |
|------------------------|---|
| Application Area | Area of proposed project native vegetation clearing including buffers zones as listed in the application form. |
| Care and maintenance | All mining operations suspended, site being maintained and monitored. Resident caretaker – considered Managed Care and Maintenance. |
| Disturbed | Area where vegetation has been cleared and/or topsoil (surface cover) removed. |
| Disturbance type | A feature created during mining or exploration activity, e.g. waste dumps, haul roads, access roads, ROM, plant site, TSF, borrow pits, drill pads, stockpiles, office blocks, accommodation village, etc |
| Investigation Area. | Area of survey surrounding proposed development for baseline studies also called Environmental Survey Area - ESA. |
| Life of mine | Expected duration of mining and processing operations. |
| Orthophotography | Use of aerial photography to measure areas of disturbance. |
| Pits | All open excavations including active mineral rock, gravel, sand, clay, bauxite and salt-pan extraction areas. |
| Project | The total integrated mining operations in which a number of sites contribute to the overall operation to supply ore, processing facilities and disposal of waste products. |
| Preliminary earthworks | Reshaping, capping, water/wind erosion control, rock armouring. |
| Rehabilitated | Areas are safe, have demonstrated stability under representative climatic conditions, non-polluting and support a functioning, self-sustaining ecosystem comprising local native species. |
| Relinquished | Agreed closure criteria met, government “sign-off” achieved, all obligations under the Mining Act removed and bonds retired. |
| Reporting period | Twelve-month period from reporting month as specified in tenement conditions e.g. if reporting month is June, reporting period would be June – May. |
| Revegetation | Establishment of self-sustaining vegetation cover after earthworks have been completed. |
| Tenement | Land tenure granted under the <i>Mining Act 1978</i> e.g. Mining Lease Exploration Licence, Prospecting Licence, Miscellaneous Licence, General Purpose Lease. |
| Waste landforms | Includes all mullock and waste rock disposal areas. |

7. ACRONYMS

| | |
|--------|---|
| AER | Annual Environmental Report |
| AMD | Acid Mine Drainage |
| BOM | Bureau of Meteorology |
| CIL | Carbon in Leach |
| CPA | Clearing Permit Application |
| DBCA | Department of Biodiversity Conservations and Attractions |
| DWER | Department of Energy, Water and Environmental Regulation |
| DEMIRS | Department of Energy Mines Industry Regulation and Safety |
| DOW | Department of Water now incorporated in DWER |
| DSR | Drill Site Rehabilitation |
| Ec | Electrical Conductivity |
| EPA | Environmental Protection Authority |
| ESA | Environmental Survey Area |
| GDE | Groundwater Depended Ecosystems |
| GWL | 5C Groundwater Well Licence |
| IA | Investigation Area |
| LJE | Leanne James Environmental |
| L | Miscellaneous Lease |
| M | Mining Lease |
| mAHD | Metres above the Australian Height Datum |
| MCM | Managed Care and Maintenance |
| MOU | Memorandum of Understanding between EPA and DMP |
| PDA | Project Development Area |
| PAF | Potential Acid Forming |
| PIA | Project Investigation Area |
| ROM | Run of Mine |
| SOC | Shire of Coolgardie |
| TDS | Total Dissolved Solids |
| TEC | Threatened Ecological Community |
| WA | Western Australia |
| WRL | Waste Rock Landform |

Units of Measurement

| | |
|------|------------------------|
| A | per annum |
| dS/m | decí Siemens per meter |
| ha | hectare |
| kL | kilolitre |
| m | metre |
| mg/L | milligrams per litre |
| Mt | million ton |

Appendix A : Environmental Baseline Reports

- **Baseline Flora, Vegetation and Fauna Assessment (Botannica (2021)). A report prepared for Widgie Nickel Ltd**
 - **Munda Deposit Widgiemooltha -Hydrological and Hydrogeological Assessment (Rockwater 2024). A report prepared for Auric Mining Ltd**
-

Mt. Edwards Project

Flora, Vegetation and Fauna Assessment

Prepared for Widgie Nickel Ltd.



FINAL
December 2021

Prepared by



33 Brewer St PERTH WA 6000 | 0419 916 034

Document Information

Prepared for: Widgie Nickel
Project Name: Mt. Edwards Project
Tenements: M15/87, M15/94, M15/97, M15/99, M15/101, M15/102, M15/103, M15/653
Job Reference: Flora, Vegetation and Fauna Assessment
Job Number: 2021/152
Date: 16/12/21
Version: FINAL

Disclaimer

This document and its contents are to be treated as confidential and are published in accordance with and subject to an agreement between Botanica Consulting (BC) and the client for whom it has been prepared and is restricted to those issues that have been raised by the client in its engagement of BC. Neither this document nor its contents may be referred to or quoted in any manner (report or other document) nor reproduced in part or whole by electronic, mechanical or chemical means, including photocopying, recording or any information storage system, without the express written approval of the client and/or BC.

This document and its contents have been prepared utilising the standard of care and skill ordinarily exercised by Environmental Scientists in the preparation of such documents. All material presented in this document is published in good faith and is believed to be accurate at the time of writing. Any person or organisation who relies on or uses the document and its contents for purposes or reasons other than those agreed by BC and the client without primarily obtaining the prior written consent of BC, does so entirely at their own risk. BC denies all liability in tort, contract or otherwise for any loss, damage or injury of any kind whatsoever (whether in negligence or otherwise) that may be endured as a consequence of relying on this document and its contents for any purpose other than that agreed with the client.

Quality Assurance

An internal quality review process has been implemented to each project task undertaken by BC. Each document and its contents is carefully reviewed by core members of the Consultancy team and signed off at Director Level prior to issue to the client. Draft documents are submitted to the client for comment and acceptance prior to final production.

Cover Photo: Vegetation within Mt. Edward survey area (12/11/2021)

Prepared by: Kelby Jennings
Senior Environmental Consultant
Botanica Consulting

Reviewed by: Andrea Williams
Director
Botanica Consulting

Approved by: Jim Williams
Director
Botanica Consulting

Contents

| | |
|---|-----------|
| 1 EXECUTIVE SUMMARY..... | 1 |
| 2 INTRODUCTION..... | 4 |
| 2.1 Objectives | 4 |
| 3 BIOPHYSICAL ENVIRONMENT..... | 6 |
| 3.1 Regional Environment | 6 |
| 3.2 Land Use | 6 |
| 3.3 Soil Landscape Systems | 7 |
| 3.4 Regional Vegetation | 9 |
| 3.5 Conservation Values | 10 |
| 3.5.1 Great Western Woodlands | 10 |
| 3.6 Climate | 11 |
| 3.7 Hydrology | 12 |
| 4 Survey Methodology..... | 14 |
| 4.1 Desktop Assessment | 14 |
| 4.2 Flora and Vegetation Field Assessment | 15 |
| 4.2.1 Flora Assessment | 17 |
| 4.3 Data Analysis Tools | 17 |
| 4.4 Terrestrial Fauna Field Assessment | 17 |
| 4.5 Scientific Licences | 18 |
| 4.6 Survey Limitations and Constraints | 19 |
| 5 Results..... | 21 |
| 5.1 Desktop Assessment | 21 |
| 5.1.1 Flora | 21 |
| 5.1.2 Vegetation and Ecological Communities | 24 |
| 5.1.3 Fauna | 26 |
| 5.2 Field Assessment | 28 |
| 5.2.1 Flora | 28 |
| 5.2.2 <i>Philotheca apiculata</i> (P1) | 30 |
| 5.2.3 Vegetation Communities | 30 |
| 5.2.4 Vegetation Condition | 34 |
| 5.2.5 Significant Vegetation | 36 |
| 5.2.6 Fauna Habitat | 36 |
| 5.2.7 Significant Fauna | 40 |
| 5.3 Matters of National Environmental Significance | 41 |
| 5.3.1 Environment Protection and Biodiversity Conservation Act 1999 | 41 |
| 5.4 Matters of State Environmental Significance | 41 |
| 5.4.1 Environmental Protection Act WA 1986 | 41 |
| 5.4.2 Biodiversity Conservation Act 2016 | 42 |
| 5.5 Other areas of Conservation Significance | 42 |

| | |
|--|-----------|
| 5.6 Native Vegetation Clearing Principles | 44 |
| 6 Bibliography | 45 |
| Appendix A: Conservation Ratings BC Act and EPBC Act | 47 |
| Appendix B: Potentially Occurring Introduced (Weed) Flora Species | 51 |
| Appendix C: Significant Flora Likelihood Assessment | 52 |
| Appendix D: Significant Fauna Likelihood Assessment | 54 |
| Appendix E: List of species identified within the survey area | 56 |
| Appendix F: Significant Flora Locations (GDA94, Zone 51) | 59 |
| Appendix G: Vegetation Condition Rating | 60 |
| Appendix G: NatureMap Species List (40km buffer) | 61 |
| Appendix H: EPBC Protected Matters Search (40km buffer) | 62 |

Tables

| | |
|---|----|
| Table 3-1: Soil landscape systems within the survey area | 7 |
| Table 3-2: Potential GDE's within the survey area | 12 |
| Table 4-1: Scientific Licenses of Botanica Staff coordinating the survey | 18 |
| Table 4-2: Limitations and constraints associated with the flora/ vegetation and fauna survey | 20 |
| Table 5-1: Significant introduced flora potentially occurring within 40 km of the survey area | 21 |
| Table 5-2: Significant flora potentially occurring within the survey area | 22 |
| Table 5-3: Pre-European vegetation associations within the survey area | 24 |
| Table 5-4: Potentially occurring introduced fauna | 26 |
| Table 5-5: Potentially occurring significant fauna | 27 |
| Table 5-6: Introduced flora species within the survey area | 28 |
| Table 5-7: Summary of vegetation communities within the survey area | 31 |
| Table 5-8: Vegetation condition rating within the survey area | 34 |
| Table 5-9: Main terrestrial fauna habitats within the survey area | 37 |
| Table 5-10: Assessment against native vegetation clearing principles | 44 |

Figures

| | |
|--|----|
| Figure 2-1: Regional map of the desktop survey area/ survey area | 5 |
| Figure 3-1: Map of soil landscape systems within the survey area | 8 |
| Figure 3-2: Climate data for Kalgoorlie-Boulder Airport (BoM, 2021a) | 11 |
| Figure 3-3: Regional hydrology of the survey area | 13 |
| Figure 4-1: GPS track log of the survey effort | 16 |
| Figure 5-1: Significant flora within the desktop search area | 23 |
| Figure 5-2: Pre-European vegetation systems within the survey area | 25 |
| Figure 5-3: Significant flora within the survey area | 29 |
| Figure 5-4: Vegetation communities within the survey area | 33 |
| Figure 5-5: Vegetation condition within the survey area | 35 |
| Figure 5-6: Fauna habitats within the survey area | 39 |
| Figure 5-7: Areas of conservation significance | 43 |

1 EXECUTIVE SUMMARY

Botanica Consulting Pty Ltd (Botanica) was commissioned by Widgie Nickel to undertake a reconnaissance flora/ vegetation survey and basic fauna survey of six areas within their Mt. Edwards Project (collectively referred to as the 'survey area'). These areas are Zabel (160 ha), McEwen (301 ha) Armstrong (863 ha), Cooke (525 ha), 26N (341 ha), Munda (364 ha), and Widgie South (450 ha), for a total area of approximately 3,004 ha. The survey area is located approximately 30 km south-west of Kambalda, Western Australia. This assessment is intended to support a Native Vegetation Clearing Permit (NVCP) application for the Mt. Edwards project.

The survey area lies within the Eastern Goldfield (COO3) subregion of the Coolgardie Bioregion, as defined by the Interim Biogeographic Regionalisation of Australia (IBRA).

The Eastern Goldfield subregion (5,102,428 ha) lies on the Yilgarn Craton's Eastern Goldfields Terrain, which is described as gently undulating plains with a subdued relief, interrupted in the west with low hills and ridges of Archaean greenstones and in the east by a horst of Proterozoic basic granulite. The underlying geology is of gneisses and granites eroded into a flat plane covered with tertiary soils and with scattered exposures of bedrock. Calcareous earths are the dominant soil group and cover much of the plains and greenstone areas. A series of large playa lakes in the western half are the remnants of an ancient major drainage line (Cowan 2001).

The vegetation consists of Mallees, Acacia thickets and shrub-heaths on sandplains, with diverse *Eucalyptus* woodlands occurring around salt lakes, on ranges, and in valleys. Salt lake support dwarf shrublands of samphire. Woodlands and *Dodonaea* shrubland occur on basic granulite of the Fraser Range, and the area is rich in endemic Acacias.

In accordance with Beard (1990) the survey area is located in the Coolgardie Botanical District of the Southwestern Interzone Province. The landscape is described as gently undulating with occasional ranges of low hills, with sandplains in the western part and some large playa lakes. Soils are principally brown calcareous earths, which overlays the Proterozoic granite and gneiss of the Fraser Range block and Archaean granite, with infolded volcanics and meta-sediments, of the Yilgarn block. Vegetation is predominately *Eucalyptus* woodlands, with slopes and flats containing *E. longicornis* alongside *E. salubris* and *E. salmonophloia*. Woodland understories range from tall sclerophyll shrubland dominated by *Melaleuca pauperiflora* to soft-leaved saltbush shrubland of *Atriplex vesicaria* and *A. nummularia*. Some hill slopes contain mallees of *E. livida* or *E. loxophleba*, while ironstone ridges are covered in thickets of *Acacia quadrimarginea*, *Allocasuarina acutivalvis* and *A. campestris*. Other vegetation assemblages include species-rich scrub-heaths and *Allocasuarina* thickets on sandplains, merging into *Acacia* thickets and Kwongan vegetation to the north.

The dominant land uses of the Eastern Goldfield subregion includes Unallocated Crown Land (UCL) and Crown reserves and pastoral grazing, with conservation areas and mining leases also present (Cowan, 2001). The survey area is located over tenements M15/87, M15/94, M15/97, M15/99, M15/101, M15/102, M15/103, and M15/653, , and does not occur within a Pastoral Lease.

Prior to the field assessment a literature review was undertaken of previous flora and fauna assessments conducted within the local region. Documents reviewed included:

- Botanica Consulting Pty Ltd. (2016). *Flora and Fauna Assessment Widgiemooltha Project*. Unpublished report prepared on behalf of Mincor Resources N.L., December 2016
- Botanica Consulting Pty Ltd. (2020). *Reconnaissance Flora/ Vegetation Survey and Basic Fauna Survey Lake Lefroy/ Lake Fore*. Unpublished report prepared on behalf of Mincor Resources N.L., August 2020

In addition to the literature review, searches of the following databases were undertaken to aid in the compilation of a list of significant flora within the survey area:

- DBCA Threatened/ Priority Flora spatial data (DBCA, 2019a);
- DBCA NatureMap database (DBCA, 2021b); and
- EPBC Protected Matters search tool (DAWE, 2021a).

The NatureMap species search and EPBC Protected Matters search were conducted with a 40 km buffer from the survey area.

The NatureMap desktop search identified 558 vascular flora species, including 19 introduced (weed) species, as occurring within 40 km of the survey area. These taxa represent 304 genera from 65 families, with the most diverse families being Myrtaceae (80 species), Fabaceae (66 species) and Asteraceae (55 species). The most dominant genera were Eucalyptus (44 species), Acacia (39 species) and Eremophila (28 species). This total includes 19 introduced (weed) species (3.4%).

The desktop review identified 20 introduced flora (weed) species, representing 12 families, as potentially occurring in the vicinity of the survey area. Of these, two are listed as a Declared Pest on the Western Australian Organism List (WAOL) under the *Biosecurity and Agriculture Management (BAM) Act 2007*, with Common Lantana (*Lantana camara*) is also listed as a Weed of National Significance.

The assessment of the DBCA Priority/ Threatened flora database records (DBCA, 2019), NatureMap (DBCA, 2020) and Protected Matters searches (DAWE, 2020a) and previous relevant literature identified 36 significant flora species recorded within a 40 km radius of the survey area. These consist of one Threatened, 15 Priority 1, five Priority 2, 12 Priority 3 and three Priority 4 taxa.

These taxa were assessed for distribution and known habitat to determine their likelihood of occurrence within the survey area. The assessment identified two taxa as previously recorded within the survey area, consisting of two Priority 1 taxa. In addition, the assessment identified four taxa as possibly occurring in the survey area, consisting of one Priority 1, one Priority 2 and two Priority 3 taxa.

The Protected Matters search (DAWE, 2020a) did not identify any Threatened Ecological Communities recorded within 40 km of the survey area. Analysis of the Priority Ecological Communities within the Goldfields region (DBCA, 2017) did not identify any significant vegetation assemblages as likely or possibly occurring within the survey area.

All vegetation associations retain >98% of their pre-European extent.

According to the results of the NatureMap search (DBCA, 2021b), a total of 191 terrestrial vertebrate fauna taxa have been recorded within 40 km of the survey area, consisting of 110 bird, 14 mammal, 65 reptile and two amphibian taxa. This total includes three introduced (feral) species (1.6%).

The desktop review identified eight terrestrial vertebrate fauna species of conservation significance as previously being recorded in the regional area, consisting of four Threatened, one Priority 4 and three migratory or otherwise protected species. In addition, six migratory wading/shorebird species were assessed collectively due to their similar habitat requirements.

Habitat and distribution data was used to determine the likelihood of occurrence within the survey area. The assessment identified three significant fauna species as potentially occurring in the survey area, consisting of two Vulnerable and one Specially Protected taxa.

No Environmentally Sensitive Areas were identified within the survey area.

There are no wetlands of international importance (Ramsar Wetlands) or national importance (Australian Nature Conservation Agency Wetlands) within the survey area.

There are no proposed or gazetted conservation reserves within the survey area.

The closest significant environmental feature is the Dordie Rocks Nature Reserve, which is DBCA-managed land located approximately 6 km south of the Widgie South portion of the survey area. Disturbances within the survey area are unlikely to impact this area.

Botanica conducted a reconnaissance flora/ vegetation and basic fauna survey on the 11th, 12th and 15th November 2021. The survey area was traversed on foot and with 4WD by Jennifer Jackson (Senior Botanist, BSc (Honours) Environmental Management) and Chloe Porteous (Field Technician).

The field survey identified 114 vascular flora taxa within the survey area. These taxa represented 62 genera across 32 families, with the most diverse families being Chenopodiaceae and Fabaceae (14 species each), followed by Myrtaceae and Scrophulariaceae (13 species each). Dominant genera include *Eremophila* (13 species), *Eucalyptus* (11 species) and *Acacia* (nine species).

Of the flora recorded, six species (5.3%) were introduced (weed) species. None of these species are listed as a Weed of National Significance or a Declared Pest in Western Australia.

No Threatened flora species were recorded within the survey area.

The Priority 1 flora *Philothea apiculata* was recorded within the survey area, consisting of approximately 144 individuals over three populations. These populations were located in the Cooke and Armstrong project areas and were all associated with the RH-EW1 vegetation community.

No other Priority or otherwise significant flora were recorded within the survey area. The Priority 1 species *Austrostipa* sp. Carlingup Road (S. Kern & R. Jasper LCH 18459), which was previously recorded in the survey area (Botanica, 2016), was not observed to be present.

A total of four broad-scale vegetation communities were identified within the survey area. Vegetation community descriptions and extents were determined from field survey results, aerial imagery interpretation and extrapolation of the communities.

The survey found CLP-EW1 was the most widespread community in the survey area, occupying 1,526 ha (50.8%), while DD-EW1 was the most restricted with 44 ha (1.6%). The most diverse vegetation community was CLP-EW1 with 91 species (79.8%), while the least diverse were DD-EW1 and SCLP-MW1, each with 25 species (21.9%).

No Threatened or Priority ecological communities or otherwise significant vegetation were identified within the survey area.

Based on vegetation and associated landforms identified during the flora and vegetation assessment, four broad scale terrestrial fauna habitats were identified as occurring within the survey area.

No evidence for the presence of Malleefowl, including nesting mounds, tracks or other signs, were recorded within the survey area. No other evidence of significant fauna species were observed during the survey.

Native vegetation condition within the survey area ranged from 'very good to 'completely degraded'. Disturbances within the survey area include mining operations, access roads and tracks, the presence of some weed species and cumulative historical impacts.

The assessment found that the proposed vegetation clearing activities may be at variance with clearing principles (f) and (i).

2 INTRODUCTION

Botanica Consulting Pty Ltd (Botanica) was commissioned by Widgie Nickel to undertake a reconnaissance flora/ vegetation survey and basic fauna survey of six areas within their Mt. Edwards Project (collectively referred to as the 'survey area'). These areas are Zabel (160 ha), McEwen (301 ha) Armstrong (863 ha), Cooke (525 ha), 26n (341 ha), Munda (364 ha), and Widgie South (450 ha), for a total area of approximately 3,004 ha (Figure 2-1). The survey area is located approximately 30 km south-west of Kambalda, Western Australia. This assessment is intended to support a Native Vegetation Clearing Permit (NVCP) application for the Mt. Edwards project.

2.1 Objectives

The flora assessment was conducted in accordance with the requirements of a reconnaissance flora survey as defined in *Technical Guidance - Flora and Vegetation Surveys for Environmental Impact Assessment – December 2016* (EPA, 2016a). The objectives of the assessment were to:

- gather background information on flora and vegetation in the target area (literature review, database and map-based searches);
- identify significant flora, vegetation and ecological communities and assess the potential sensitivity to impact;
- conduct a field survey to verify / ground truth the desktop assessment findings;
- undertake floristic community mapping to a scale appropriate for the bioregion and described according to the National Vegetation Information System (NVIS) structure and floristics;
- undertake vegetation condition mapping;
- assess the project area's plant species diversity, density, composition, structure and weed cover, using NVIS classification system for vegetation description;
- assess Matters of National Environmental Significance (MNES) and indicate whether potential impacts on MNES as protected under the EPBC Act are likely to require referral of the project to the Commonwealth DAWE; and
- determine the State legislative context of environmental aspects required for the assessment.

The fauna assessment was conducted in accordance with the requirements of a basic terrestrial fauna survey as defined in *Technical Guidance - Terrestrial Fauna Surveys for Environmental Impact Assessment – June 2020* (EPA, 2020). The objectives of the assessment were to:

- Undertake a literature review, including map-based information searches of all current and relevant literature sources and databases relating to the survey area;
- Undertake a desktop investigation to identify any previously recorded occurrences of or potentially occurring Threatened and Priority listed fauna within the survey area;
- Undertake searches on available databases for details relating to any Threatened and Priority listed fauna previously identified as occurring or potentially occurring within the survey area;
- Conduct fauna habitat mapping and identify habitat types which are suitable for each significant fauna considered likely or possible to occur, or fauna recorded in the survey area;
- Compile an inventory of fauna species occurrences within the survey area;
- Undertake opportunistic, low intensity sampling of fauna; and
- Report on the conservation status of species present using the Western Australian Museum and *Environment Protection and Biodiversity Conservation Act 1999* (EPBC Act) databases for presence of Threatened and Priority listed fauna species within the survey area.



Figure 2-1: Regional map of the desktop survey area/ survey area

3 BIOPHYSICAL ENVIRONMENT

3.1 Regional Environment

The survey area lies within the Eastern Goldfield (COO3) subregion of the Coolgardie Bioregion, as defined by the Interim Biogeographic Regionalisation of Australia (IBRA).

The Eastern Goldfield subregion (5,102,428 ha) lies on the Yilgarn Craton's Eastern Goldfields Terrain, which is described as gently undulating plains with a subdued relief, interrupted in the west with low hills and ridges of Archaean greenstones and in the east by a horst of Proterozoic basic granulite. The underlying geology is of gneisses and granites eroded into a flat plane covered with tertiary soils and with scattered exposures of bedrock. Calcareous earths are the dominant soil group and cover much of the plains and greenstone areas. A series of large playa lakes in the western half are the remnants of an ancient major drainage line (Cowan 2001).

The vegetation consists of Mallees, Acacia thickets and shrub-heaths on sandplains, with diverse *Eucalyptus* woodlands occurring around salt lakes, on ranges, and in valleys. Salt lakes support dwarf shrublands of samphire. Woodlands and *Dodonaea* shrubland occur on basic granulite of the Fraser Range, and the area is rich in endemic Acacias.

In accordance with Beard (1990) the survey area is located in the Coolgardie Botanical District of the Southwestern Interzone Province. The landscape is described as gently undulating with occasional ranges of low hills, with sandplains in the western part and some large playa lakes. Soils are principally brown calcareous earths, which overlays the Proterozoic granite and gneiss of the Fraser Range block and Archaean granite, with infolded volcanics and meta-sediments, of the Yilgarn block. Vegetation is predominately *Eucalyptus* woodlands, with slopes and flats containing *E. longicornis* alongside *E. salubris* and *E. salmonophloia*. Woodland understories range from tall sclerophyll shrubland dominated by *Melaleuca pauperiflora* to soft-leaved saltbush shrubland of *Atriplex vesicaria* and *A. nummularia*. Some hill slopes contain mallees of *E. livida* or *E. loxophleba*, while ironstone ridges are covered in thickets of *Acacia quadrimarginea*, *Allocasuarina acutivalvis* and *A. campestris*. Other vegetation assemblages include species-rich scrub-heaths and *Allocasuarina* thickets on sandplains, merging into *Acacia* thickets and Kwongan vegetation to the north.

3.2 Land Use

The dominant land uses of the Eastern Goldfield subregion includes Unallocated Crown Land (UCL) and Crown reserves and pastoral grazing, with conservation areas and mining leases also present (Cowan, 2001). The survey area is located over tenements M15/87, M15/94, M15/97, M15/99, M15/101, M15/102, M15/103, and M15/653, and does not occur within a Pastoral Lease.

3.3 Soil Landscape Systems

The survey area lies within the Kalgoorlie Province, located in the southern Goldfields between Paynes Find, Menzies, Southern Cross and Balladonia. The landscape consists of undulating plains (with some sandplains, hills and salt lakes) on the granitic rocks and greenstone of the Yilgarn Craton. Soils range from calcareous loamy earths and red loamy earths with some salt lake soils to red deep sands, yellow sandy earths, shallow loams and loamy duplexes. Vegetation communities are predominately Eucalypt woodlands with some acacia-casuarina thickets, mulga shrublands, halophytic shrublands and spinifex grasslands.

The Kalgoorlie Province is further divided into six soil-landscape zones, with the survey area located in the Kambalda Zone.

The Kambalda zone is located in the south-eastern Goldfields between Menzies, Norseman and the Fraser Range and contains flat to undulating plains (with hills, ranges and some salt lakes and stony plains) on greenstone and granitic rocks of the Yilgarn Craton. Soils consist of calcareous loamy earths and red loamy earths with salt lakes soils and some redbrown hardpan shallow loams and red sandy duplexes. Vegetation includes red mallee, blackbutt-salmon gum-gimlet woodlands with mulga and halophytic shrublands (and some spinifex grasslands).

The soil landscape zones are further divided into soil landscape systems, with the survey areas located within four landscape systems, as described in Table 3-1 and shown in Figure 2-1, in accordance with soil landscape system mapping data (Government of Western Australia, 2019).

Table 3-1: Soil landscape systems within the survey area

| Soil Landscape System | Description | Extent within Survey Area |
|-----------------------|--|---------------------------|
| Graves System | Basalt and greenstone rises and low hills supporting eucalypt woodlands with prominent saltbush and bluebush understoreys. | 1,330 ha (44.3%) |
| Gumland System | Extensive pedeplains supporting eucalypt woodlands with halophytic and non-halophytic shrub understoreys. | 1,128 ha (37.5%) |
| Moriarty System | Low greenstone rises and stony plains supporting chenopod shrublands with patchy eucalypt overstoreys. | 349 ha (11.6%) |
| Red Hill System | Basalt hills and ridges supporting acacia shrublands and patchy eucalypt woodlands with mainly non-halophytic undershrubs. | 197 ha (6.6%) |

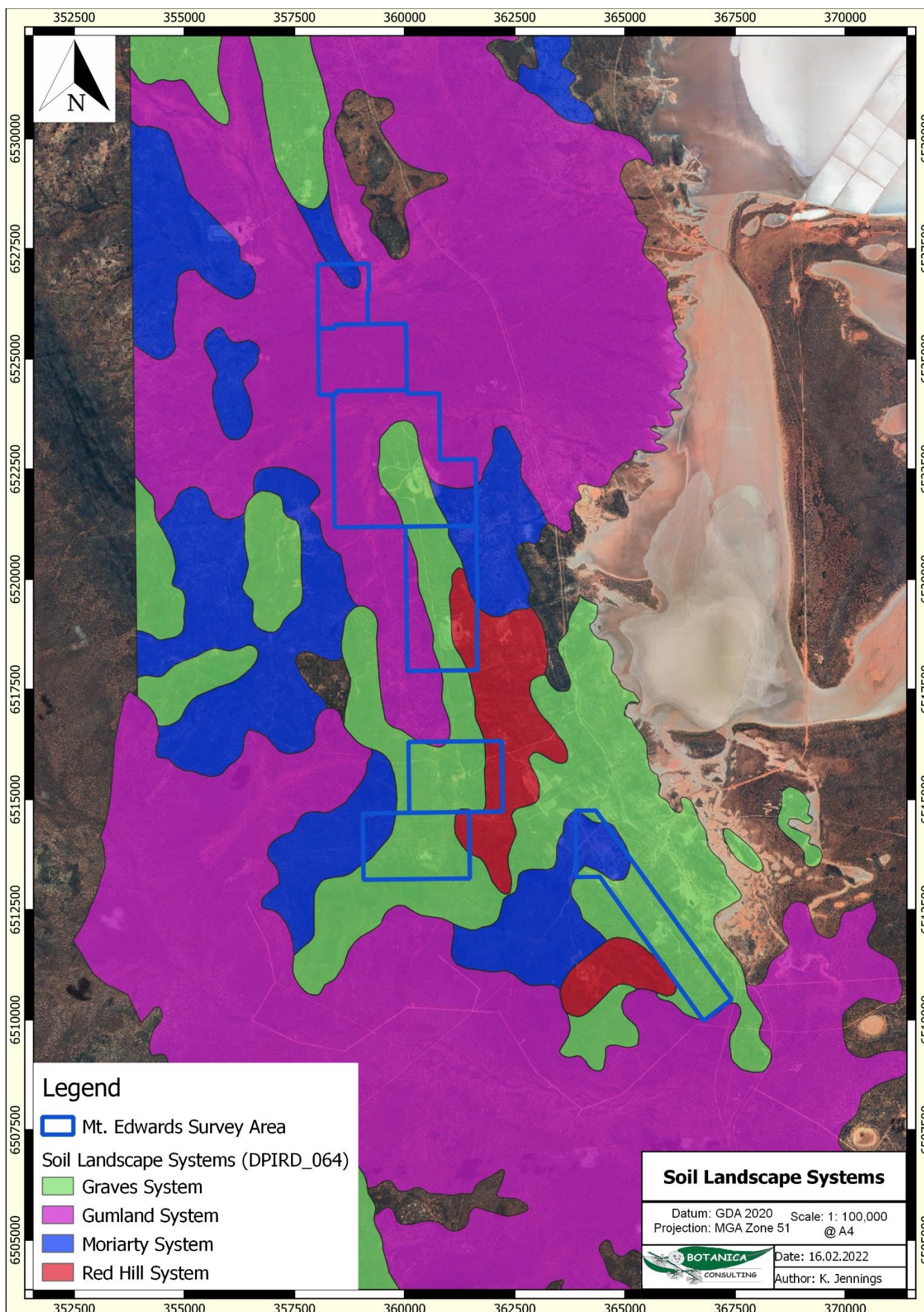


Figure 3-1: Map of soil landscape systems within the survey area

3.4 Regional Vegetation

In accordance with Tille (2006), the vegetation of the Kambalda Zone is typified by the preponderance of stony plains with acacia shrublands and halophytic shrublands, low hills with eucalypt or acacia woodlands with halophytic undershrubs, stony plains with acacia shrublands and alluvial plains with eucalypt woodlands and halophytic undershrubs rangeland.

More broadly, the vegetation of the Kalgoorlie Province is described by Tille (2006) as woodlands of redwood (*Eucalyptus transcontinentalis*), red mallee (*E. oleosa*), Dundas blackbutt (*E. dundasii*), merri (*E. flocktoniae*) and salmon gum (*E. salmonophloia*), found on undulating plains over granite. There are also some hummock grasslands with red mallee over spinifex (*Triodia scariosa*) and thickets of Acacia, Casuarina and Melaleuca spp. Plains on greenstone have woodlands of York gum (*E. loxophleba*), salmon gum and gimlet (*E. salubris*). The valley plains have woodlands of salmon gum, red mallee, Goldfields blackbutt (*E. lesouefii*), gimlet, York gum and morrel (*E. longicornis*). These sometimes have an understorey of saltbush (*Atriplex* spp.), pearl bluebush (*Maireana sedifolia*), sago bluebush (*M. pyramidata*) and *Eremophila* spp. There are areas of spinifex grasslands with red mallee, mallees (e.g. *E. youngiana*) and marble gum (*E. gongylocarpa*). Low woodlands of mulga (*Acacia aneura*) and black sheoak (*Casuarina pauper*) over bluebush and saltbush are also present. Apart from the bare salt lake surfaces, saline valley floors have shrublands of samphire (*Tecticornia* spp.) and *Frankenia* spp. in lower areas, shrublands of saltbush and bluebush on red deep sandy duplexes, and woodlands of salmon gum, merri, red mallee, gimlet and York gum. *Acacia neurophylla*, *A. beauverdiana* and *A. resinimarginea* thickets grow on gently sloping uplands on granite, with thickets of acacia, casuarina and melaleuca. There are also scrub-heaths and York gum-salmon gum-gimlet woodlands on these uplands. The hilly terrain on greenstone supports woodlands of salmon gum, Goldfields blackbutt, coral gum (*E. torquata*), York gum, gimlet, morrel, Dundas blackbutt and black sheoak. Thickets of granite wattle (*Acacia quadrimarginea*) are also present. The stony plains support scattered woodlands of Goldfields blackbutt, gimlet and salmon gum, along with shrublands of saltbush and bluebush. Sandplains in the west have acacia (*A. coolgardiensis*, *A. ramulosa*, *A. aneura*, *A. burkittii* and *A. tetragonophylla*) shrublands, commonly with patchy native pine (*Callitris glaucophylla*, *C. preissii*) and mallees (*E. leptopoda*, *E. longicornis* and *E. loxophleba*). Native box (*Bursaria occidentalis*), *Melaleuca uncinata* and *Hakea recurva* may also be present. Hard spinifex (*T. basedowii*) grasslands with mulga, marble gum and mallees (e.g. *E. kingsmillii*) are found on sandplains to the east. The sandy-surfaced plains support acacia, casuarina and melaleuca thickets; woodlands of York gum, cypress pine (*Callitris columellaris*), salmon gum, gimlet and mulga; and shrublands of bowgada (*A. ramulosa*).

3.5 Conservation Values

The Eastern Goldfield subregion contains 16 vegetation associations, predominately open *Eucalyptus* woodlands, that have at least 85 per cent of their total extent in the bioregion (Cowan 2001). The subregion is considered a centre of endemism for Eucalypts in the Goldfields Woodlands region, and is also noted for the diversity of *Acacia* spp. and ephemeral flora communities of the tertiary sandplain shrublands and the valley floors of woodland areas.

The subregion contains one wetland of national importance: Rowles Lagoon System, located approximately 60 km north-west of the survey area. In addition, there are seven wetlands of subregional importance (Cowan, 2001). Other significant assemblages in the region include plant assemblages of the Fraser Range and the Woodline Hills.

No ecosystems are listed as threatened under WA State legislation occur within the subregion, but 18 communities and vegetation associations are thought to be at risk for a variety of reasons. Grazing from livestock, goats and rabbits and impacts from mining are the main threatening processes in the region, with changed fire regimes, erosion and sedimentation also causing significant impacts.

3.5.1 Great Western Woodlands

The survey area lies within the Great Western Woodlands, considered by The Wilderness Society of WA to be of global biological and conservation importance as one of the largest and healthiest temperate woodlands on Earth, containing many endemic taxa. The region covers almost 16 million hectares (160,000 square kilometres), from the southern edge of the Western Australian Wheatbelt to the pastoral lands of the Mulga country in the north, the inland deserts to the northeast, and the treeless Nullarbor Plain to the east.

The Great Western Woodlands provides a connection between southwest forests and inland deserts (Gondwana Link) as well as linking the north-west passage to Shark Bay. The majority of the Great Western Woodlands is unallocated crown land (61.1%) with other interests including pastoral leases (20.4%), conservation reserves (15.4%) unallocated crown land, ex pastoral (2%) managed by the Department of Biodiversity, Conservation and Attractions (DBCA) and private land (approximately 1%).

No specific management strategy or formal conservation status applies to the Great Western Woodlands. The Great Western Woodlands currently includes towns, highways, roads, railways, private property, Crown Reserves, agricultural activities and mining tenements.

3.6 Climate

The climate of the Eastern Goldfield subregion is characterised as arid to semi-arid with 200-300 mm of rainfall, sometimes in summer but usually in winter (Cowan 2001). Rainfall data for the Kalgoorlie-Boulder Airport (#12038) weather station, located approximately 75 km north of the survey area, is shown in Figure 3-2. Mean monthly rainfall ranges from 31.65 mm in February to 13.5 mm in September, with a mean annual rainfall of 264.9 mm. The survey was conducted in November 2021, with the preceding months (August-October) being characterised by below-average rainfall. Climate conditions may represent a survey constraint, with potentially below-average presence of flowering material and ephemeral species.

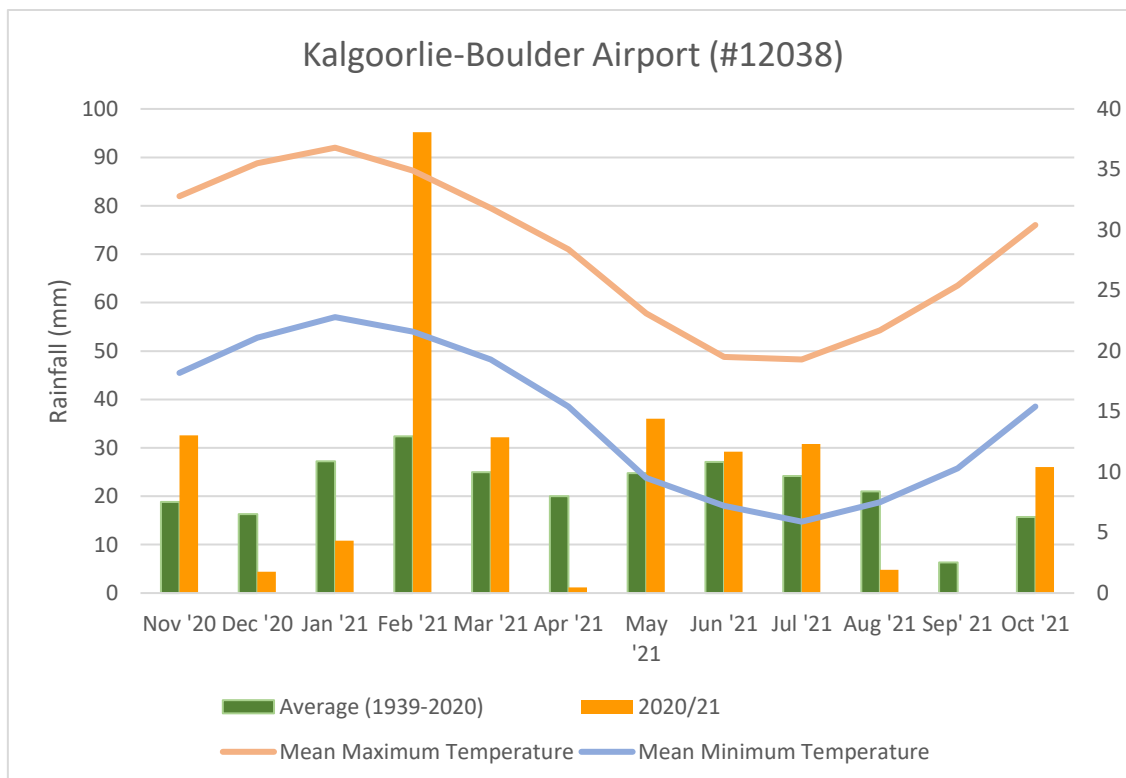


Figure 3-2: Climate data for Kalgoorlie-Boulder Airport (BoM, 2021a)

3.7 Hydrology

According to the Geoscience Australia database (2015), there are no permanent or ephemeral inland waters within the survey area. There are several ephemeral drainage lines within the survey area, including Muldolia Creek (Figure 3-3).

Groundwater Dependent Ecosystems (GDE) includes biological assemblages of species such as wetlands or woodlands that use groundwater either opportunistically or as their primary water source. For the purposes of this report, a GDE is defined as any vegetation community that derives part of its water budget from groundwater and must be assumed to have some degree of groundwater dependency. In accordance with the BoM *Atlas of Groundwater Dependent Ecosystems* (BoM, 2020b) database, there are two moderate-potential terrestrial GDE's within the survey area. These are described in Table 3-2 and their extent shown in Figure 3-3.

There are no potential aquatic GDE's within the survey area.

Table 3-2: Potential GDE's within the survey area

| Potential | Geomorphology | Vegetation Description | Area (ha) | Area (%) |
|-----------|--|--|-----------|----------|
| Moderate | Undulating plains with some sandplains, ferruginous breakaways; ridges of metamorphic rocks and granitic hills and rises; calcretes, large salt lakes and dunes along valleys. | Medium woodland; salmon gum | 652 | 21.7 |
| | | Medium woodland; coral gum (<i>Eucalyptus torquata</i>) & goldfields blackbutt (<i>E. lesouefii</i>) | 2,352 | 78.3 |

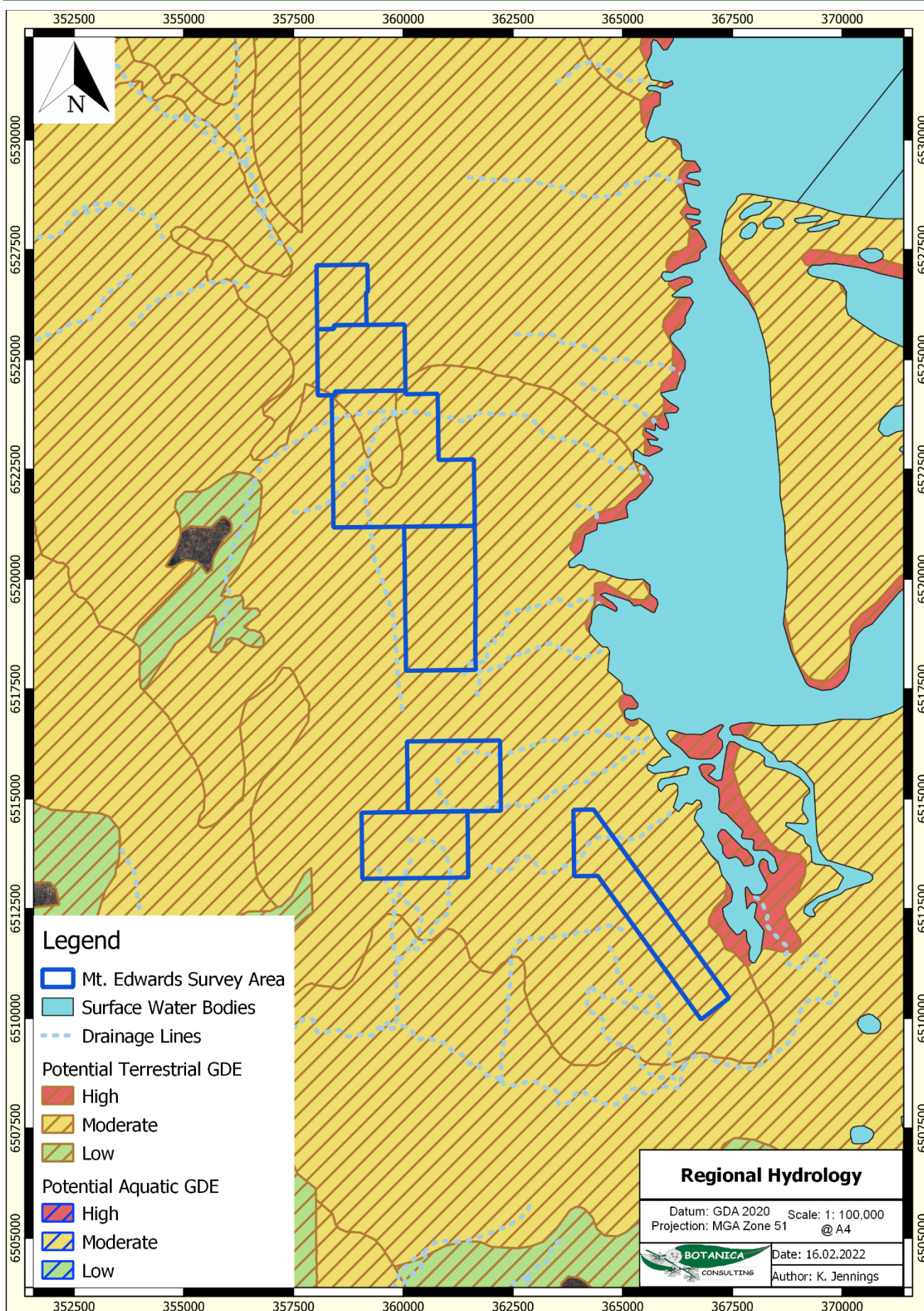


Figure 3-3: Regional hydrology of the survey area

4 SURVEY METHODOLOGY

4.1 Desktop Assessment

Prior to the field assessment a literature review was undertaken of previous flora and fauna assessments conducted within the local region. Documents reviewed included:

- Botanica Consulting Pty Ltd. (2016). *Flora and Fauna Assessment Widgiemooltha Project*. Unpublished report prepared on behalf of Mincor Resources N.L., December 2016
- Botanica Consulting Pty Ltd. (2020). *Reconnaissance Flora/ Vegetation Survey and Basic Fauna Survey Lake Lefroy/ Lake Fore*. Unpublished report prepared on behalf of Mincor Resources N.L., August 2020

In addition to the literature review, searches of the following databases were undertaken to aid in the compilation of a list of significant flora within the survey area:

- DBCA Threatened/ Priority Flora spatial data (DBCA, 2019a);
- DBCA NatureMap database (DBCA, 2021b); and
- EPBC Protected Matters search tool (DAWE, 2021a).

The NatureMap species search and EPBC Protected Matters search were conducted with a 40 km buffer from the survey area.

Significant flora species identified by the desktop review were assessed with regards to their population extent and distribution and preferred habitat to determine their likelihood of occurrence within the survey area.

The assessment categorised flora species as follows:

- Unlikely- Suitable habitat is not expected to occur and/or the survey area is outside the known range of the species.
- Possible- Suitable habitat may be present, and the area is within the known range of the species. This option is also used when there is insufficient information to determine the preferred habitat of a species.
- Likely- Suitable habitat is expected to occur and there are records within 10 km of the survey area.
- Previously Recorded- A record for this species is located within the survey area. Field survey will ground-truth currently occurring individuals and populations.

It should be noted that these lists are based on observations from a broader area than the assessment area (40 km radius) and therefore may include taxa not present. The databases also often include very old records that may be incorrect or in some cases the taxa in question have become locally or regionally extinct. Information from these sources should therefore be taken as indicative only and local knowledge and information also needs to be taken into consideration when determining what actual species may be present within the specific area being investigated.

The conservation significance of flora taxa was assessed using data from the following sources:

- *Environment Protection and Biodiversity and Conservation (EPBC) Act 1999*. Administered by the Australian Government (DAWE);
- *Biodiversity Conservation (BC) Act 2016*. Administered by the WA Government (DBCA);

- Red List produced by the Species Survival Commission (SSC) of the World Conservation Union (also known as the IUCN Red List – the acronym derived from its former name of the International Union for Conservation of Nature and Natural Resources). The Red List has no legislative power in Australia but is used as a framework for State and Commonwealth categories and criteria; and
- Priority Flora list. A non-legislative list maintained by DBCA for management purposes (released December 2018).

Descriptions of conservation significant species and communities are provided in Appendix A.

4.2 Flora and Vegetation Field Assessment

Botanica conducted a reconnaissance flora/ vegetation and basic fauna survey on the 11th, 12th and 15th November 2021. The survey area was traversed on foot and with 4WD by Jennifer Jackson (Senior Botanist, BSc (Honours) Environmental Management) and Chloe Porteous (Field Technician). The survey effort is shown below in Figure 4-1.



Figure 4-1: GPS track log of the survey effort

4.2.1 Flora Assessment

Prior to the commencement of field work, aerial photography was inspected and obvious differences in the vegetation assemblages were identified. The different vegetation communities identified were then inspected during the field survey to assess their validity. A handheld GPS unit was used to record the coordinates of the boundaries between existing vegetation communities. At each sample point, the following information was recorded:

- GPS location;
- Photograph of vegetation;
- Dominant taxa for each stratum;
- All vascular taxa (including annual taxa);
- Landform classification;
- Vegetation condition rating;
- Collection and documentation of unknown plant specimens; and
- GPS location, photograph and collection of flora of conservation significance if encountered.

Unknown specimens collected during the survey were identified with the aid of samples housed at the Botanica Herbarium and Western Australian Herbarium. Vegetation was classified in accordance with NVIS classifications.

4.3 Data Analysis Tools

Following field assessments, vegetation types and condition were mapped using the GIS program QGIS, and the hectare area/ percentage area of each vegetation type and condition within the survey area was calculated. Spatial maps illustrating the location of vegetation types and any significant flora/ vegetation and fauna were generated using QGIS.

4.4 Terrestrial Fauna Field Assessment

Fauna habitat types were identified across the survey area based on broad major vegetation groups and associated landform. A handheld GPS unit was used to record the coordinates of the boundaries between fauna habitats and each habitat was photographed.

The main aim of the fauna habitat assessment was to determine the likelihood of a species of conservation significance utilising habitat within the survey area. The habitat information obtained was also used to aid in finalising the overall potential fauna list.

Available information on the habitat requirements of the species of conservation significance listed as possibly occurring in the area (determined from the desktop assessment) was researched. During the field survey, the habitats within the survey area were assessed and specific elements identified, if present, to determine the likelihood of listed Threatened and Priority species utilising habitat within the survey area.

Opportunistic observations of fauna species were made during all field survey work.

Fauna of conservation significance identified during the literature review and database searches as previously being recorded in the general area were assessed and ranked for their likelihood of occurrence within the survey area. The rankings and criteria used were:

- **Would Not Occur:** There is no suitable habitat for the species in the survey area and/or there is no documented record of the species in the general area since records have been kept and/or the species is generally accepted as being locally/regionally extinct (supported by a lack of recent records).
- **Locally Extinct:** Populations no longer occur within a small part of the species natural range, in this case within 10 or 20 km of the survey area. Populations do however persist outside of this area.
- **Regionally Extinct:** Populations no longer occur in a large part of the species natural range, in this case within the Goldfields region. Populations do however persist outside of this area.
- **Unlikely to Occur:** The survey area is outside of the currently documented distribution for the species in question, or no suitable habitat (type, quality and extent) was identified as being present during the field assessment. Individuals of some species may occur occasionally as vagrants/transients especially if suitable habitat is located nearby but the site itself would not support a population or part population of the species.
- **Possibly Occurs:** Survey area is within the known distribution of the species in question and habitat of at least marginal quality was identified as likely to be present during the field survey and literature review, supported in some cases by recent records being documented in literature from within or near the survey area. In some cases, while a species may be classified as possibly being present at times, habitat may be marginal (e.g. poor quality, fragmented, limited in extent) and therefore the frequency of occurrence and/or population levels may be low.
- **Known to Occur:** The species in question has been positively identified as being present (for sedentary species) or as using the survey area as habitat for some other purpose (for non-sedentary/mobile species) during field surveys within or near the survey area. This information may have been obtained by direct observation of individuals or by way of secondary evidence (e.g. tracks, foraging debris, scats). In some cases, while a species may be classified as known to occur, habitat may be marginal (e.g. poor quality, fragmented, limited in extent) and therefore the frequency of occurrence and/or population levels may be low.

4.5 Scientific Licences

Table 4-1: Scientific Licenses of Botanica Staff coordinating the survey

| Licensed Staff | Permit Number | Date of Expiry |
|------------------|--|----------------|
| Jim Williams | FB62000108 (licence to take flora for scientific purposes) | 27/05/2022 |
| Jennifer Jackson | FB62000309 (Licence to take flora for scientific purposes) | 11/01/2024 |

4.6 Survey Limitations and Constraints

It is important to note that flora surveys will entail limitations notwithstanding careful planning and design. Potential limitations are listed in Table 4-2.

The conclusions presented in this report are based upon field data and environmental assessments and/or testing carried out over a limited period of time and are therefore merely indicative of the environmental condition of the site at the time of the field assessments. Also, it should be recognised that site conditions can change with time. Information not available at the time of this assessment which may subsequently become available may alter the conclusions presented.

Some species are reported as potentially occurring based on there being suitable habitat (quality and extent) within the survey area or immediately adjacent. The habitat requirements and ecology of many of the species known to occur in the wider area are however often not well understood or documented. It can therefore be difficult to exclude species from the potential list based on a lack of a specific habitats or microhabitats within the survey area. As a consequence of this limitation, the potential species list produced is most likely an overestimation of those species that actually utilise the survey area for some purpose.

In recognition of survey limitations, a precautionary approach has been adopted for this assessment. Any flora species that would possibly occur within the survey area (or immediately adjacent), as identified through ecological databases, publications, discussions with local experts/residents and the habitat knowledge of the author, has been listed as having the potential to occur.

Table 4-2: Limitations and constraints associated with the flora/ vegetation and fauna survey

| Variable | Potential Impact on Survey | Details |
|--|----------------------------|--|
| Access problems | Not a constraint | The survey was conducted via 4WD and on foot. Numerous access tracks were present within the survey area providing ease of access. |
| Competency/ Experience | Not a constraint | The Botanica personnel that conducted the survey were regarded as suitably qualified and experienced. Coordinating Staff: Jim Williams (Botanist) Data Interpretation: Jim Williams (Botanist), and Kelby Jennings (Senior Environmental Consultant). |
| Timing of survey, weather & season | Minor constraint | Fieldwork was undertaken within the EPA's recommended survey period (September - November) for the South-West and Interzone Province. However, unfavourable climate conditions may impact the presence of flowering material and ephemeral species. |
| Area disturbance | Not a constraint | Although some areas are impacted by mining and exploration activity, the majority of native vegetation was intact and in good condition. |
| Survey Effort/ Extent | Not a constraint | Survey intensity was appropriate for the size/significance of the area with a reconnaissance flora survey and basic fauna survey completed to identify vegetation types/ fauna habitats and significant flora, fauna and vegetation. |
| Availability of contextual information at a regional and local scale | Not a constraint | Conservation significant flora database searches provided by the DBCA were used to identify any potential locations of Threatened/Priority flora species. BoM, DWER, DPIRD, DBCA and DAWE databases were reviewed to obtain appropriate regional desktop information on the biophysical environment of the local region. Botanica has conducted a number of surveys within Coolgardie and Murchison Bioregions and was also able to obtain information about the area from previous research conducted within the area. Results of previous assessments in the local area were reviewed to provide context on the local environment. |
| Completeness | Not a constraint | In the opinion of Botanica, the survey area was covered sufficiently in order to identify vegetation assemblages. All observed flora individuals were able to be identified to species level. Fieldwork was undertaken within the EPA's recommended survey period (September - November) for the South-West and Interzone Province. The vegetation associations for this study were based on visual descriptions of locations in the field. The distribution of these vegetation associations outside the survey area is not known, however vegetation associations identified were categorised via comparison to vegetation distributions throughout WA given on NVIS (DotEE, 2017). |

5 RESULTS

5.1 Desktop Assessment

5.1.1 Flora

The NatureMap desktop search identified 558 vascular flora species as occurring within 40 km of the survey area, representing 304 genera from 65 families. The most diverse families were Myrtaceae (80 species), Fabaceae (66 species) and Asteraceae (55 species). The most dominant genera were *Eucalyptus* (44 species), *Acacia* (39 species) and *Eremophila* (28 species). This total includes 19 introduced (weed) species (3.4%).

5.1.1.1 Introduced Flora

The desktop review identified 20 introduced flora (weed) species, representing 12 families, as potentially occurring in the vicinity of the survey area. Of these, three are listed as a Declared Pest on the Western Australian Organism List (WAOL) under the *Biosecurity and Agriculture Management (BAM) Act 2007*, with Prickly Pear cactus (*Opuntia* and *Cylindropuntia* spp.) and Common Lantana (*Lantana camara*) is also listed as a Weed of National Significance (Table 5-1).

The full list of potential weed species is contained in Appendix B.

Table 5-1: Significant introduced flora potentially occurring within 40 km of the survey area

| Family | Taxon | Common Name | WAOL Status | Control Category | WONS |
|--------------|---|------------------|------------------------|-------------------------------------|------|
| Boraginaceae | <i>Echium plantagineum</i> | Paterson's Curse | Declared Pest - s22(2) | No Control Category, Whole of State | No |
| Cactaceae | <i>Opuntia</i> and <i>Cylindropuntia</i> spp. | Prickly Pears | Declared Pest - s22(2) | C3 Management, Whole of State | Yes |
| Verbenaceae | <i>Lantana camara</i> | Common Lantana | Declared Pest - s22(2) | C3 Management, Whole of State | Yes |

5.1.1.2 Significant Flora

The assessment of the DBCA Priority/ Threatened flora database records (DBCA, 2019), NatureMap (DBCA, 2020) and Protected Matters searches (DAWE, 2020a) and previous relevant literature identified 36 significant flora species recorded within a 40 km radius of the survey area. These consist of one Threatened, 15 Priority 1, five Priority 2, 12 Priority 3 and three Priority 4 taxa (Appendix C).

These taxa were assessed for distribution and known habitat to determine their likelihood of occurrence within the survey area. The assessment identified two taxa as previously recorded within the survey area, consisting of two Priority 1 taxa. In addition, the assessment identified four taxa as possibly occurring in the survey area, consisting of one Priority 1, one Priority 2 and two Priority 3 taxa. The full flora likelihood assessment is listed in Appendix C. The locations of the DBCA database records are illustrated spatially in Figure 5-1.

Table 5-2: Significant flora potentially occurring within the survey area

| DBCA Status | Taxon | Habitat | Comments | Likelihood |
|-------------|---|---|---|---------------------|
| P1 | <i>Austrostipa</i> sp. Carlingup Road (S. Kern & R. Jasper LCH 18459) | Rocky hillslopes | Previously recorded within survey area (Botanica, 2016) | Previously Recorded |
| | <i>Philothea apiculata</i> | Stony clay loam. Rocky outcrops, hillsides. | Previously recorded within survey area (Botanica, 2016) | Previously Recorded |
| | <i>Prostanthera splendens</i> | Stony loam, shallow soils with ironstone pebbles. Breakaways. | Records within 2km of the survey area, habitat may be present | Possible |
| P2 | <i>Phebalium clavatum</i> | Sandy soils. Sandplains. | Records within 2km of the survey area, habitat may be present | Possible |
| P3 | <i>Eremophila acutifolia</i> | - | Records within 2km of the survey area, habitat may be present | Possible |
| | <i>Eremophila annosicaulis</i> | Hillslopes, stony loams | Records within 2km of the survey area, habitat may be present | Possible |

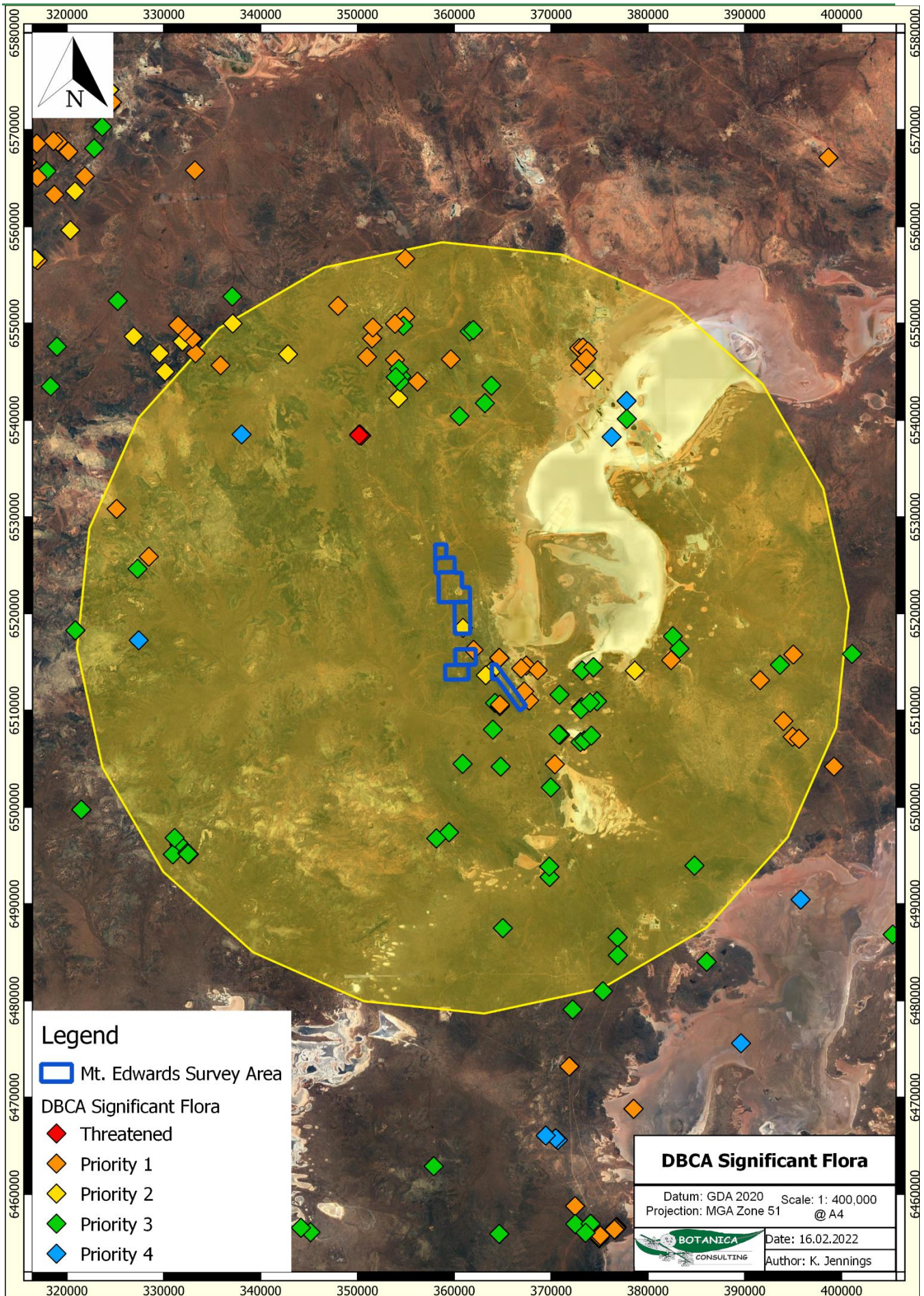


Figure 5-1: Significant flora within the desktop search area

5.1.2 Vegetation and Ecological Communities

5.1.2.1 Vegetation Associations

The Pre-European vegetation association spatial mapping dataset (DPIRD, 2018) identified two vegetation associations as occurring within the survey area (Figure 5-2). The association description and its remaining extent, as specified in the 2018 Statewide Vegetation Statistics (DBCA, 2019b) are provided in Table 5-3. Areas retaining less than 30% of their pre-European vegetation extent generally experience exponentially accelerated species loss, while areas with less than 10% are considered “endangered” (EPA, 2000). Both vegetation associations retain >98% of their pre-European extent, and development within the survey area will not significantly reduce the current extent of these vegetation associations.

Table 5-3: Pre-European vegetation associations within the survey area

| Vegetation Association | Current Extent (ha) | % Pre-European extent remaining | % Protected for Conservation | Floristic Description | Extent within Survey Area |
|------------------------|---------------------|---------------------------------|------------------------------|--|---------------------------|
| Binneringe 9 | 100103 | 98.82 | 2.47 | Medium woodland; coral gum (<i>Eucalyptus torquata</i>) & goldfields blackbutt (<i>E. lesouefii</i>) | 2,352 ha (78.3%) |
| Binneringe 936 | 127,819 | 98.48 | 1.04 | Medium woodland; salmon gum | 652 ha (21.7%) |

5.1.2.2 Significant Ecological Communities

The Protected Matters search (DAWE, 2020a) did not identify any Threatened Ecological Communities recorded within 40 km of the survey area. Analysis of the Priority Ecological Communities within the Goldfields region (DBCA, 2017) did not identify any significant vegetation assemblages as likely or possibly occurring within the survey area.

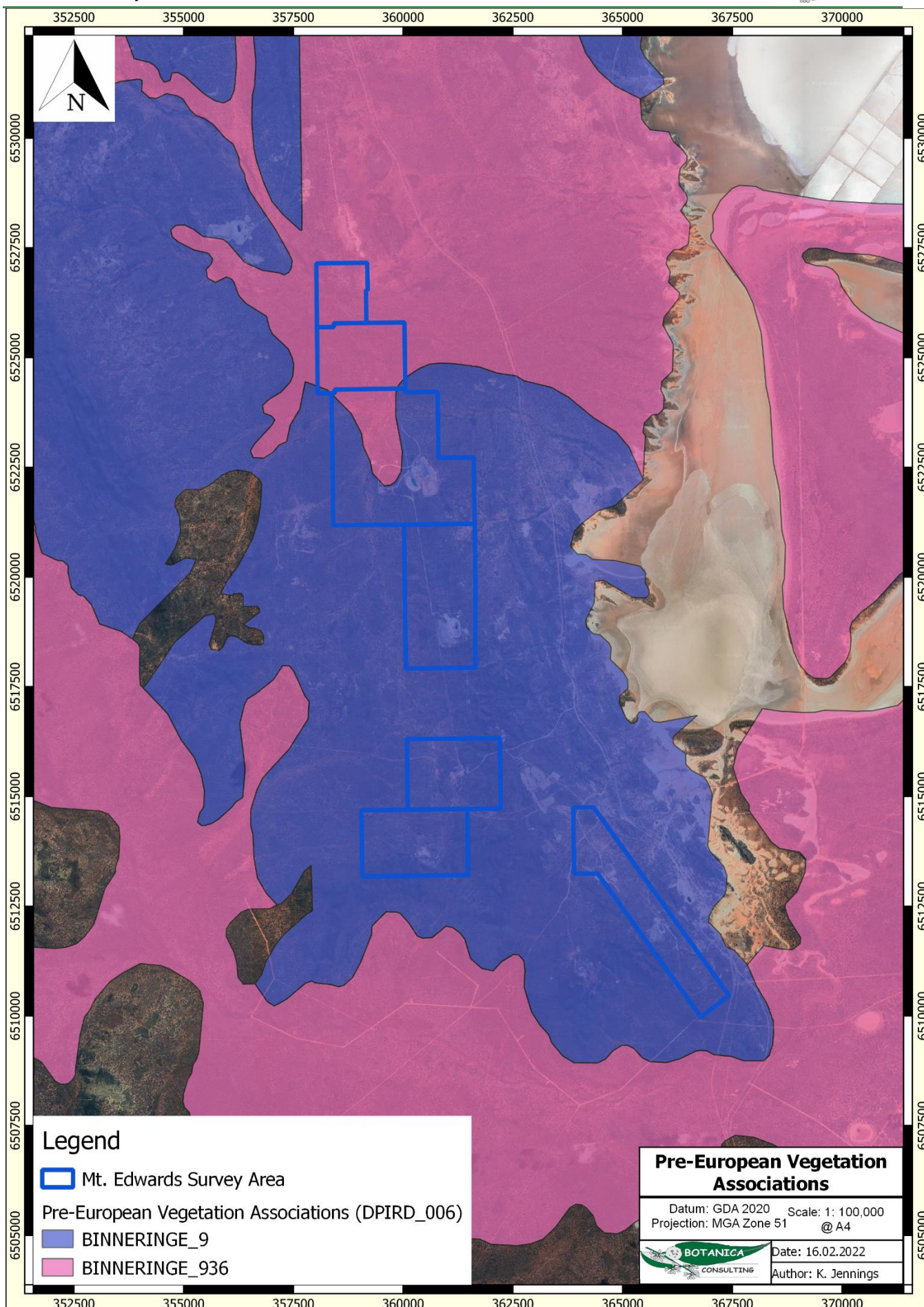


Figure 5-2: Pre-European vegetation systems within the survey area

5.1.3 Fauna

According to the results of the NatureMap search (DBCA, 2021b), a total of 191 terrestrial vertebrate fauna taxa have been recorded within 40 km of the survey area, consisting of 110 bird, 14 mammal, 65 reptile and two amphibian taxa. This total includes three introduced (feral) species (1.6%).

5.1.3.1 Introduced (Feral) Fauna

The NatureMap and EPBC database searches identified 11 feral fauna species, representing eight families, as potentially occurring in the survey area (Table 5-4).

Table 5-4: Potentially occurring introduced fauna

| Family | Taxon | Common Name |
|------------|----------------------------------|----------------------|
| Bovidae | <i>Capra hircus</i> | Goat |
| Camelidae | <i>Camelus dromedarius</i> | Dromedary Camel |
| Canidae | <i>Canis lupus familiaris</i> | Domestic Dog |
| | <i>Vulpes vulpes</i> | Red Fox |
| Columbidae | <i>Columba livia</i> | Domestic Pigeon |
| | <i>Streptopelia senegalensis</i> | Laughing Turtle-Dove |
| Equidae | <i>Equus asinus</i> | Donkey, Ass |
| | <i>Equus caballus</i> | Horse |
| Felidae | <i>Felis catus</i> | Cat |
| Leporidae | <i>Oryctolagus cuniculus</i> | Rabbit |
| Muridae | <i>Mus musculus</i> | House Mouse |

5.1.3.2 Conservation Significant Fauna

The desktop review identified eight terrestrial vertebrate fauna species of conservation significance as previously being recorded in the regional area, consisting of four Threatened, one Priority 4 and three migratory or otherwise protected species. In addition, six migratory wading/shorebird species were assessed collectively due to their similar habitat requirements. The full fauna likelihood assessment is listed in Appendix D.

Habitat and distribution data was used to determine the likelihood of occurrence within the survey area. The assessment identified three significant fauna species as potentially occurring in the survey area, consisting of two Vulnerable and one Specially Protected taxa (Table 5-5).

Table 5-5: Potentially occurring significant fauna

| Species | Conservation Status | | | Habitat Description | Comments | Likelihood |
|---|---------------------|--------|---------------|---|--|------------|
| | EPBC Act | BC Act | DBCA Priority | | | |
| Grey Falcon <i>Falco hypoleucos</i> | VU | VU | | The Grey Falcon occurs at low densities across inland Australia. The species frequents timbered lowland plains, particularly acacia shrublands that are crossed by tree-lined water courses. The species has been observed hunting in treeless areas and frequents tussock grassland and open woodland, especially in winter. Prey species are predominately birds, including doves, pigeons, small parrots and cockatoos and finches, but also hunt small mammals and lizards. | Survey area may form part of larger home range but unlikely to breed in area | Possible |
| Malleefowl <i>Leipoa ocellata</i> | VU | VU | - | Scrublands and woodlands dominated by mallee and wattle species (DAWE, 2020b). | Habitat likely marginal and unsuitable for breeding. Occasional transients only. | Possible |
| Peregrine Falcon <i>Falco peregrinus</i> | - | OS | - | Found in a wide variety of habitats. Requires abundant prey and secure nest sites and prefers coastal and inland cliffs or open woodlands near water, and may even be found nesting on high city buildings (Birdlife Australia, 2018). | Survey area may form part of larger home range but unlikely to breed in area | Possible |

5.2 Field Assessment

5.2.1 Flora

The field survey identified 115 vascular flora taxa within the survey area. These taxa represented 63 genera across 32 families, with the most diverse families being Chenopodiaceae and Fabaceae (14 species each), followed by Myrtaceae and Scrophulariaceae (13 species each). Dominant genera include *Eremophila* (13 species), *Eucalyptus* (11 species) and *Acacia* (nine species). Of the flora recorded, eight species (7.0%) were introduced (weed) species. The full field species inventory is listed in Appendix E.

5.2.1.1 Introduced Flora

A total of eight species of introduced flora were recorded within the survey area (Table 5-6). None of these species are listed as a Weed of National Significance or a Declared Pest in Western Australia.

Table 5-6: Introduced flora species within the survey area

| Family | Taxon | Common Name |
|---------------|------------------------------------|------------------------|
| Aizoaceae | <i>Mesembryanthemum nodiflorum</i> | Slender Ice-plant |
| Asphodelaceae | <i>Asphodelus fistulosus</i> | Onion Weed |
| Asteraceae | <i>Centaurea melitensis</i> | Maltese Cockspur |
| | <i>Sonchus oleraceus</i> | Common Sowthistle |
| Brassicaceae | <i>Carrichtera annua</i> | Ward's Weed |
| Lamiaceae | <i>Salvia verbenaca</i> | Wild Sage |
| Solanaceae | <i>Solanum hoplopetalum</i> | Thorny Solanum |
| | <i>Solanum nigrum</i> | Black Berry Nightshade |

5.2.1.2 Significant Flora

According to the EPA *Environmental Factor Guideline for Flora and Vegetation* (EPA, 2016b) significant flora includes:

- flora being identified as threatened or priority species;
- locally endemic flora or flora associated with a restricted habitat type (e.g. surface water or groundwater dependent ecosystems);
- new species or anomalous features that indicate a potential new species;
- flora representative of the range of a species (particularly, at the extremes of range, recently discovered range extensions, or isolated outliers of the main range);
- unusual species, including restricted subspecies, varieties or naturally occurring hybrids; and
- flora with relictual status, being representative of taxonomic groups that no longer occur widely in the broader landscape.

No Threatened flora species were recorded within the survey area.

The Priority 1 flora *Philothea apiculata* was recorded within the survey area consisting of approximately 304 individuals over five populations. These populations were located in the Cooke, Armstrong Munda and Widgie South project areas and were all associated with the RH-EW1 vegetation community (Figure 5-3).

No other Priority or otherwise significant flora were recorded within the survey area. The Priority 1 species *Austrostipa* sp. Carlingup Road (S. Kern & R. Jasper LCH 18459), which was previously recorded in the survey area (Botanica, 2016), was not observed to be present.



Figure 5-3: Significant flora within the survey area

5.2.2 *Philotheca apiculata* (P1)

Philotheca apiculata, a member of the Rutaceae family, is an erect shrub, growing between 0.5 m and 1.5 m in height. It produces white/pink flowers from August to November. Its preferred habitat includes rocky outcrops and hillslopes and has been recorded in the Coolgardie, Dundas, Esperance, and Yilgarn LGA's.

Within the survey area, *Philotheca apiculata* was associated with rocky areas and breakaways within vegetation community RH-EW1, which is broadly described as 'Eucalyptus woodlands on rocky hillslopes' and is considered typical of its preferred habitat.





Plate 5-1 & Plate 5-2: *Philotheca apiculata* (P1) within the survey area



5.2.3 Vegetation Communities

A total of four broad-scale vegetation communities were identified within the survey area. Vegetation community descriptions and extent are listed below in Table 5-7 and illustrated spatially in Figure 5-4. Vegetation community descriptions and extents were determined from field survey results, aerial imagery interpretation and extrapolation of the communities. Areas cleared of vegetation, significantly degraded and/or rehabilitated were not included in the vegetation community calculations.

The survey found CLP-EW1 was the most widespread community in the survey area, occupying 1,526 ha (50.8%), while DD-EW1 was the most restricted with 44.2 ha (1.5%). The most diverse vegetation community was CLP-EW1 with 92 species (80.0%), while the least diverse were DD-EW1 and SCLP-MW1, each with 25 species (21.7%).

Table 5-7: Summary of vegetation communities within the survey area

| Vegetation Code | NVIS Major Vegetation Group | Vegetation Type | Landform | Image |
|--------------------------------|---------------------------------|---|---------------------|--|
| CLP-EW1 1,526 ha (50.8%) | <i>Eucalyptus</i> woodland | <i>Eucalyptus urna</i> , <i>E. lesouefii</i> and <i>E. transcontinentalis</i> woodland over <i>Melaleuca pauperiflora</i> , <i>Acacia hemiteles</i> and <i>Eremophila scoparia</i> shrubland over <i>Olearia muelleri</i> and mixed <i>Maireana</i> low shrubland | Clay-loam plain |  |
| DD-EW1 44 ha (1.5%) | <i>Eucalyptus</i> open woodland | <i>Eucalyptus salmonophloia</i> open woodland over <i>Acacia colletioides</i> , <i>Eremophila interstans</i> subsp. <i>virgata</i> and <i>E. decipiens</i> shrubland over mixed <i>Maireana</i> low open shrubland | Drainage Depression |  |

| Vegetation Code | NVIS Major Vegetation Group | Vegetation Type | Landform | Image |
|-------------------------------|---------------------------------------|---|-----------------------|--|
| RH-EW1 1,089 ha (36.2%) | <i>Eucalyptus</i> woodland | <i>Eucalyptus lesouefii</i> , <i>E. griffithsii</i> and <i>E. torquata</i> open woodland over <i>Dodonaea lobulata</i> , <i>Trymalium myrtillus</i> subsp. <i>myrtillus</i> and <i>Grevillea nematophylla</i> open shrubland over <i>Westringia rigida</i> , <i>Olearia muelleri</i> and <i>Enchylaena tomentosa</i> low open shrubland | Rocky hillslope |  |
| SCLP-MW1 198 ha (6.6%) | <i>Eucalyptus</i> low mallee woodland | <i>Eucalyptus griffithsii</i> , <i>Allocasuarina helmsii</i> and <i>Santalum spicatum</i> low woodland over <i>Trymalium myrtillus</i> subsp. <i>myrtillus</i> , <i>Acacia hemiteles</i> and <i>A. acuminata</i> shrubland over <i>Triodia scariosa</i> , <i>Westringia rigida</i> and <i>Olearia muelleri</i> tussock grassland/ low shrubland | Sandy clay-loam plain |  |

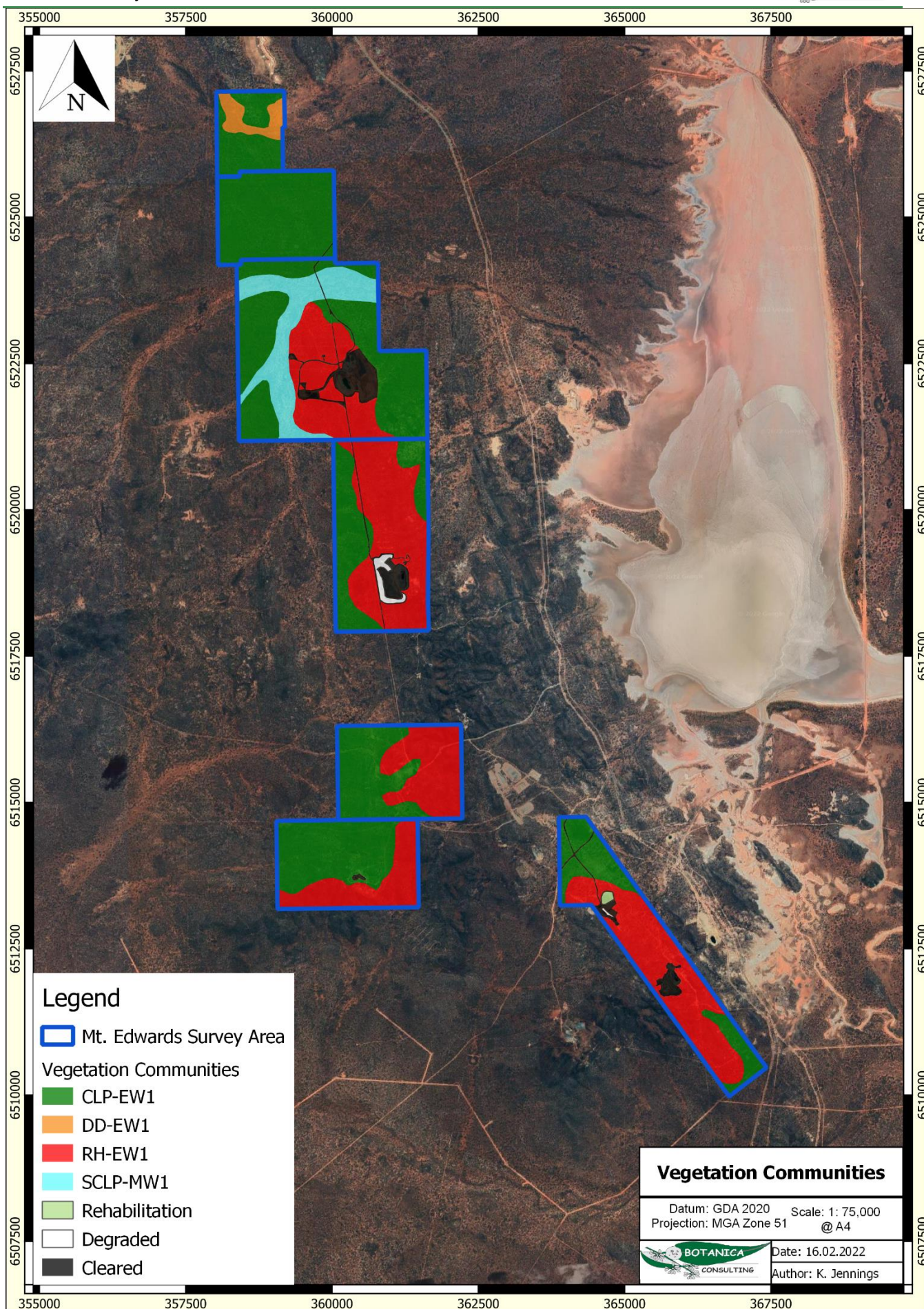


Figure 5-4: Vegetation communities within the survey area

5.2.4 Vegetation Condition

Based on the vegetation condition rating scale adapted from Keighery (1994) and Trudgen, (1988), native vegetation within the survey area ranged from 'very good to 'completely degraded'. (Table 5-8, Figure 5-5). Vegetation condition rating descriptions are listed in Appendix F. Disturbances within the survey area include mining operations, access roads and cumulative historical impacts.

Table 5-8: Vegetation condition rating within the survey area

| Condition rating | Description | Area (ha) | Area (%) |
|---------------------|--|-------------|------------|
| Very Good | Some relatively slight signs of damage caused by human activities since European settlement. For example, some signs of damage to tree trunks caused by repeated fire, the presence of some relatively non-aggressive weeds, or occasional vehicle tracks. | 1,269 | 42.2 |
| Good | Obvious signs of damage caused by human activity since European settlement, such as historical clearing, numerous vehicle tracks, changed fire regimes and low levels of grazing by feral animals | 1,592 | 53.0 |
| Degraded | High density of exploration activity, historical clearing and/ or rehabilitation | 17 | 0.6 |
| Completely Degraded | Mining operations and major roads | 126 | 4.2 |
| TOTAL | | 2703 | 100 |

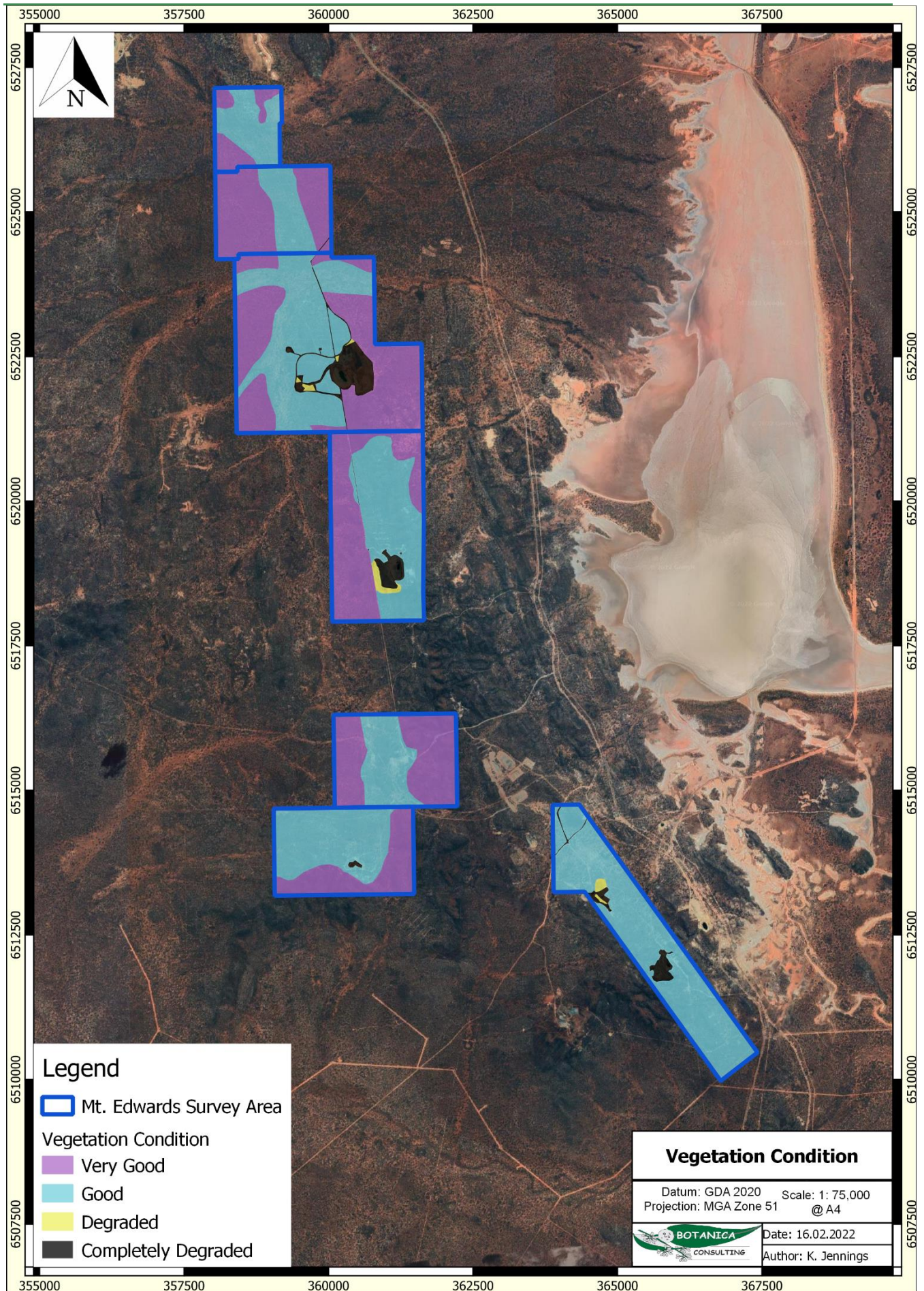


Figure 5-5: Vegetation condition within the survey area

5.2.5 Significant Vegetation

According to the EPA *Environmental Factor Guideline for Flora and Vegetation* (EPA, 2016b) significant vegetation includes:



- vegetation being identified as threatened or priority ecological communities;
- vegetation with restricted distribution;
- vegetation subject to a high degree of historical impact from threatening processes;
- vegetation which provides a role as a refuge; and
- vegetation providing an important function required to maintain ecological integrity of a significant ecosystem.



No Threatened, Priority or otherwise significant ecological communities were identified within the survey area.

5.2.6 Fauna Habitat

Based on vegetation and associated landforms assessed during the flora and vegetation assessment, four broad scale terrestrial fauna habitats were identified as occurring within the survey area. Table 4-7 provides the area and a visual representation of fauna habitat types, and the extent of fauna habitats is shown spatially in Figure 5-6.

Table 5-9: Main terrestrial fauna habitats within the survey area

| Fauna Habitat | Description | Representative Attributes | Fauna | Significant species that possibly occur in habitat | Example Image |
|---|---|---|-------|---|--|
| <p><i>Eucalyptus</i> woodland on clay-loam plain</p> <p>Area= 1,526 ha (50.8%)</p> | <p><i>Eucalyptus</i> and <i>Melaleuca</i> open woodland over <i>Acacia</i> and <i>Eremophila</i> shrubland over mixed low shrubland</p> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Ground not especially suited to burrowing species. Moderately diverse vegetation strata supporting diverse avifauna assemblage. Moderately dense vegetation and moderate leaf litter. | | <p>Malleefowl <i>Leipoa ocellata</i></p> <p>Grey Falcon <i>Falco hypoleucos</i></p> <p>Peregrine Falcon <i>Falco peregrinus</i></p> |  |
| <p><i>Eucalyptus</i> open woodland in drainage depression</p> <p>Area= 44 ha (1.5%)</p> | <p><i>Eucalyptus</i> open mallee woodland over <i>Acacia</i> and <i>Eremophila</i> shrubland over mixed low shrubland</p> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Ground not especially suited to burrowing species. Moderately diverse vegetation strata supporting diverse avifauna assemblage. Low to moderately dense vegetation and low leaf litter. | | <p>Malleefowl <i>Leipoa ocellata</i></p> |  |

| Fauna Habitat | Description | Representative Fauna Attributes | Significant species that possibly occur in habitat | Example Image |
|--|---|--|---|--|
| <p><i>Eucalyptus</i> woodland on rocky hillslope</p> <p>Area= 1,089 ha (36.2%)</p> | <p><i>Eucalyptus</i> woodland over <i>Dodonaea</i> and <i>Tymalium</i> shrubland over mixed low shrubland</p> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Ground not especially suited to burrowing species. Rocky landscape offers refuge for reptile fauna. Moderately diverse vegetation strata supporting diverse avifauna assemblage. Low to moderately dense vegetation and moderate leaf litter. | <p>Malleefowl <i>Leipoa ocellata</i></p> <p>Grey Falcon <i>Falco hypoleucos</i></p> <p>Peregrine Falcon <i>Falco peregrinus</i></p> |  |
| <p><i>Eucalyptus</i> mallee woodland on sandy clay-loam plain</p> <p>Area= 198 ha (6.6%)</p> | <p><i>Eucalyptus</i> mallee woodland over <i>Acacia</i> and <i>Tymalium</i> shrubland over <i>Triodia</i> tussock grassland/mixed low shrubland</p> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Ground not especially suited to burrowing species. Moderately diverse vegetation strata supporting diverse avifauna assemblage. Low to moderately dense vegetation and moderate leaf litter. | <p>Malleefowl <i>Leipoa ocellata</i></p> <p>Grey Falcon <i>Falco hypoleucos</i></p> |  |

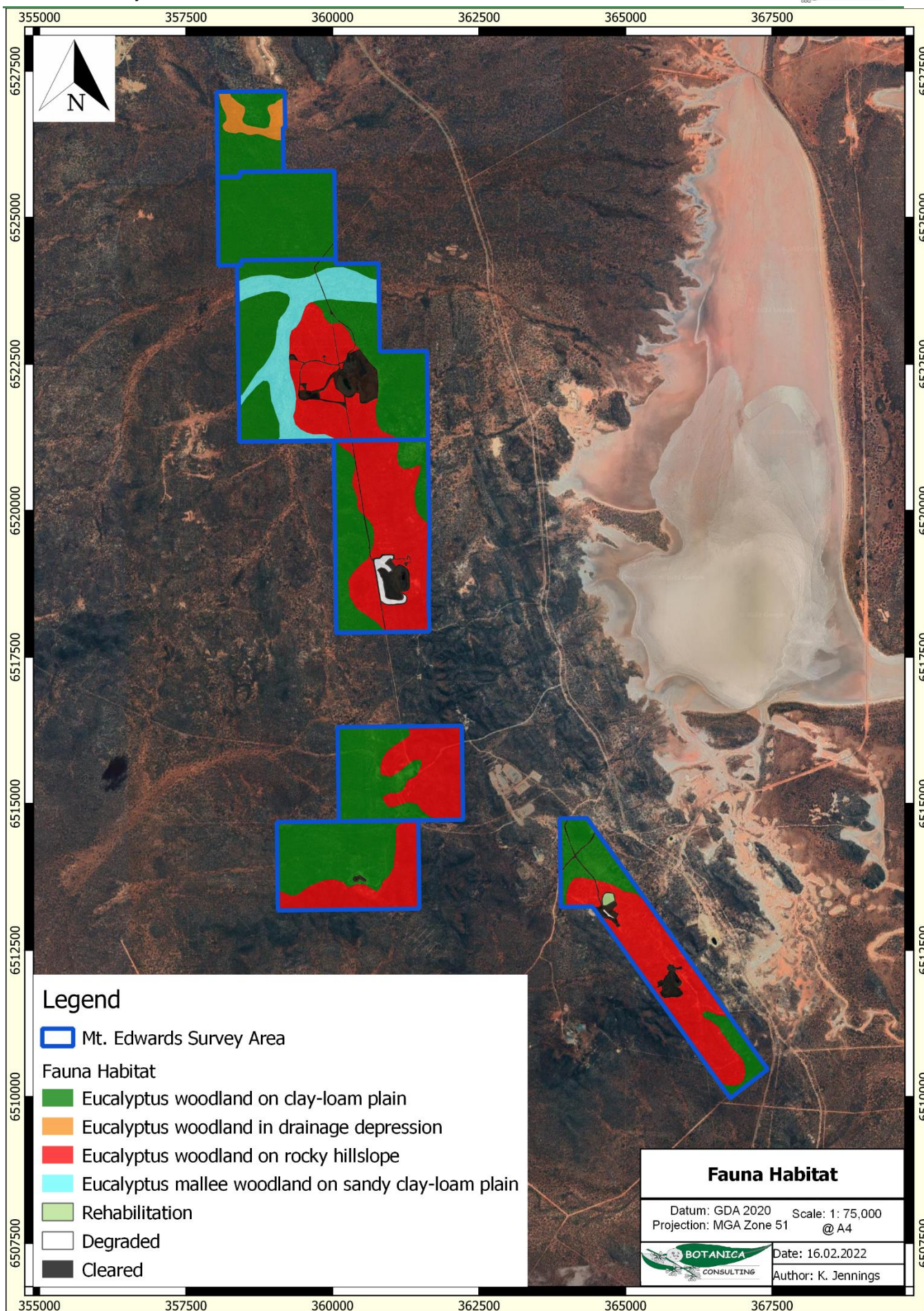


Figure 5-6: Fauna habitats within the survey area

5.2.7 Significant Fauna

According to the EPA *Environmental Factor Guideline for Terrestrial Fauna* (EPA, 2016c) significant fauna includes:

- Fauna being identified as a Threatened or Priority species;
- Fauna species with restricted distribution;
- Fauna subject to a high degree of historical impact from threatening processes; and
- Fauna providing an important function required to maintain the ecological integrity of a significant ecosystem.

No evidence of significant fauna species were observed during the field survey.

The current status of some species on site and/or in the general area is difficult to determine, however, based on the habitats present and, in some cases, direct observations or recent nearby records, the following species of conservation significance can be regarded as possibly utilising the survey area for some purpose at times, these being:

- **Malleefowl (*Leipoa ocellata*) - Vulnerable (EPBC Act and BC Act)**

This species is occasionally recorded in the Eastern Goldfields subregion. Habitat appears marginal/or unsuitable for breeding due to the open nature of the vegetation. No evidence of current or recent malleefowl activity (inactive or active mounds, tracks, feathers or bird observations etc.) were observed within the survey area. Significant impact unlikely.

- **Grey Falcon (*Falco hypoleucos*) - Vulnerable (EPBC Act and BC Act)**

This species is sparsely recorded throughout inland Australia. Suitable habitat may be present but is unlikely to represent critical habitat. Significant impact unlikely.

- **Peregrine Falcon (*Falco peregrinus*) – Specially Protected (EPBC Act)**

This species potentially utilises some sections of the survey area as part of a much larger home range, though records in this area are uncommon. It is considered unlikely to breed within the survey area. Significant impact unlikely.

It should be noted that while habitats onsite for one or more of the species listed above are considered possibly suitable, some or all may be marginal in extent/quality and therefore the fauna species considered as possibly occurring may in fact only visit the area for short periods as infrequent vagrants.

5.3 Matters of National Environmental Significance

5.3.1 *Environment Protection and Biodiversity Conservation Act 1999*

The EPBC Act protects matters of national environmental significance and is used by the Commonwealth DAWE to list threatened taxa and ecological communities into categories based on the criteria set out in the Act (www.environment.gov.au/epbc/index.html). The Act provides a national environmental assessment and approval system for proposed developments and enforces strict penalties for unauthorised actions that may affect matters of national environmental significance. Matters of national environmental significance as defined by the Commonwealth EPBC Act include:

- Nationally threatened flora and fauna species;
- World heritage properties;
- National heritage places;
- Wetlands of international importance (often called 'Ramsar' wetlands after the international treaty under which such wetlands are listed);
- Nationally threatened ecological communities;
- Commonwealth marine area;
- The Great Barrier Reef Marine Park; and
- Nuclear actions (including uranium mining) a water resource, in relation to coal seam gas development and large coal mining development.

No matters of national environmental significance as defined by the Commonwealth EPBC Act were identified within the survey area.

5.4 Matters of State Environmental Significance

5.4.1 *Environmental Protection Act WA 1986*

The EP Act provides for the prevention, control and abatement of pollution and environmental harm, for the conservation, preservation, protection, enhancement and management of the environment. The Act is administered by The Department of Water and Environment Regulation (DWER), which is the State Government's environmental regulatory agency.

Under Section 51C of the EP Act and the *Environmental Protection (Clearing of Native Vegetation) Regulations (Regulations) WA 2004* any clearing of native vegetation in Western Australia that is not eligible for exemption under Schedule 6 of the *EP Act 1986* or under the Regulations 2004 requires a clearing permit from the DWER or DMIRS. Under Section 51A of the *EP Act 1986* native vegetation includes aquatic and terrestrial vegetation indigenous to Western Australia, and intentionally planted vegetation declared by regulation to be native vegetation, but not vegetation planted in a plantation or planted with commercial intent. Section 51A of the *EP Act 1986* defines clearing as "the killing or destruction of; the removal of; the severing or ringbarking of trunks or stems of; or the doing of substantial damage to some or all of the native vegetation in an area, including the flooding of land, the burning of vegetation, the grazing of stock or an act or activity that results in the above". Exemptions under Schedule 6 of the EP Act and the EP Regulations do not apply in ESAs as declared under Section 51B of the EP Act or TEC listed under State and Commonwealth legislation.

No evidence of the survey area containing any TEC or Threatened flora or fauna was found during the survey period. The survey area is not located within an ESA.

5.4.2 Biodiversity Conservation Act 2016

This Act is used by the Western Australian DBCA for the conservation and protection of biodiversity and biodiversity components in Western Australia and to promote the ecologically sustainable use of biodiversity components in the State. Taxa are classified as 'Threatened' when their populations are geographically restricted or are threatened by local processes (see following sections for Threatened definitions). Under this Act all native flora and fauna are protected throughout the State. Financial penalties are enforced under this Act if threatened species are collected without an appropriate license.

Under Section 54(1) of the BC Act, habitat is eligible for listing as critical habitat if:

- a) it is critical to the survival of a threatened species or a threatened ecological community; and
- b) its listing is otherwise in accordance with the ministerial guidelines.

No threatened species or critical habitat listed under the BC Act were recorded within the survey area.

5.5 Other areas of Conservation Significance

The DBCA lists 'Priority' species and communities which are under consideration for declaration as 'Threatened' under the BC Act. These Priority species/ communities have no formal legal protection until they are endorsed by the Minister as being Threatened.

The Priority 1 flora *Philothea apiculata* was recorded within the survey area. No other Priority flora species were recorded.

No Priority ecological communities, as listed by the DBCA, were identified within the survey area.

No Environmentally Sensitive Areas were identified within the survey area.

There are no wetlands of international importance (Ramsar Wetlands) or national importance (Australian Nature Conservation Agency Wetlands) within the survey area.

There are no proposed or gazetted conservation reserves within the survey area. Both proposed and gazetted conservation reserves are managed by DBCA with gazetted conservation reserves vested with the Conservation and Parks Commission of Western Australia. The Conservation and Parks Commission is an independent statutory authority that was established under the Conservation and Land Management (CALM) Act 1984 in November 2000 and is the controlling body in which the State's conservation estate, including national parks, conservation parks, nature reserves, state forests and timber reserves, are vested. The Conservation and Parks Commission develops policies and provides independent advice to the Minister for Environment with respect to conservation, the management of ecological biodiversity and the application of ecologically sustainable forest management. The DBCA manages land on behalf of the Conservation and Parks Commission.

The closest significant environmental feature is the Dordie Rocks Nature Reserve, which is DBCA-managed land located approximately 6 km south of the Widgie South portion of the survey area. Disturbances within the survey area are unlikely to impact this area. The location of proposed and vested Conservation Reserves, ESA's and Nationally Important Wetlands in relation to the survey area is provided in Figure 4 3.

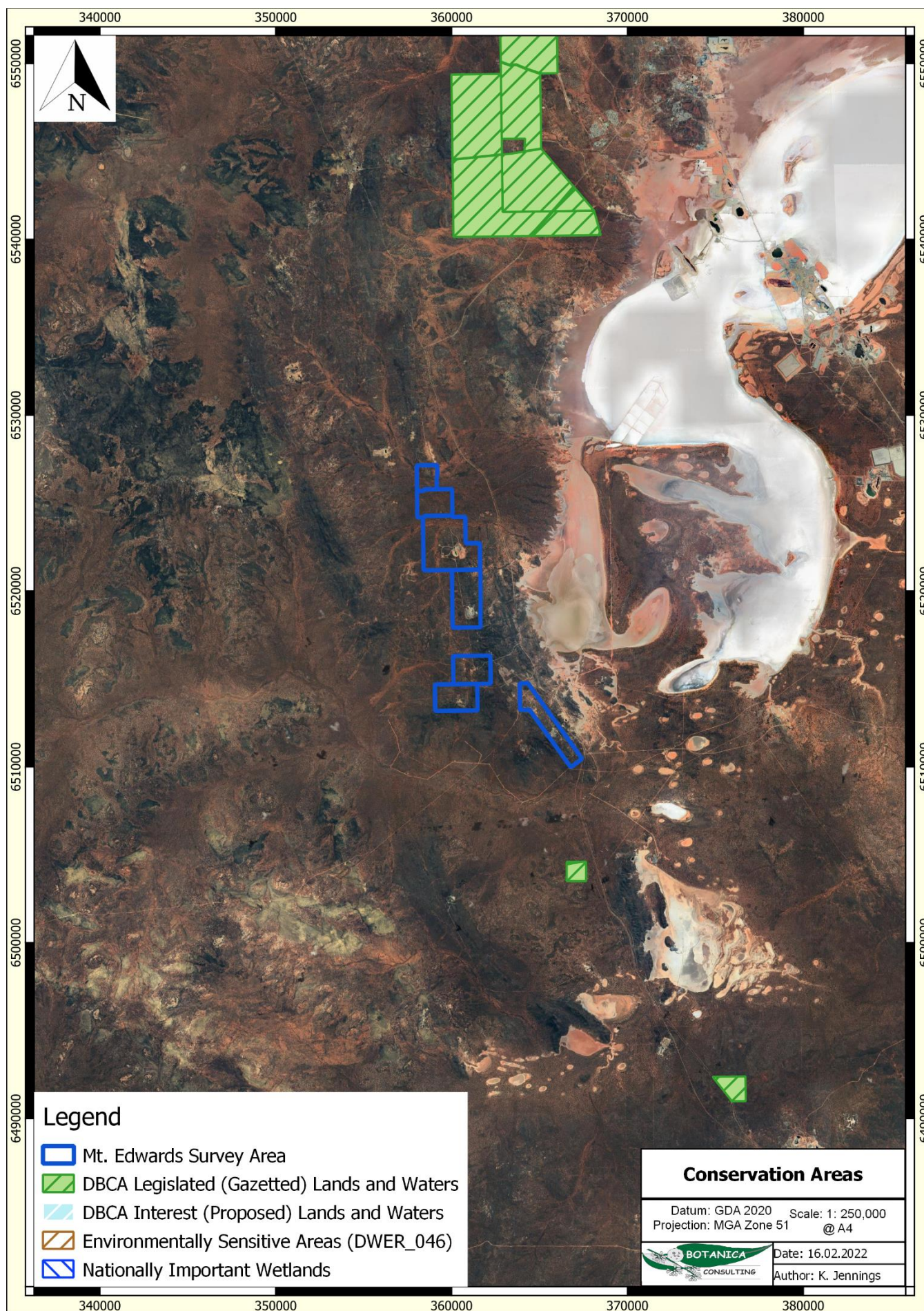


Figure 5-7: Areas of conservation significance

5.6 Native Vegetation Clearing Principles

Based on the outcomes from the survey undertaken, Botanica assessed the results of the desktop and field survey with regards to the native vegetation clearing principles listed under Schedule 5 of the EP Act (

Table 5-10). The assessment found that the proposed vegetation clearing activities may be at variance with clearing principles (f) and (i).

Table 5-10: Assessment against native vegetation clearing principles

| Letter | Principle | Assessment | Outcome |
|--------|--|--|--|
| | Native vegetation should not be cleared if it: | | |
| (a) | comprises a high level of biological diversity. | Vegetation within the survey area is considered to be of low biological diversity and is well represented outside of the survey area. There are no Threatened or Priority Ecological Communities within the survey area. | Clearing is unlikely to be at variance with this principle |
| (b) | comprises the whole or part of, or is necessary for the maintenance of, a significant habitat for fauna indigenous to WA. | The basic fauna search did not record any evidence for the presence of significant fauna or habitat within the survey area. | Clearing is unlikely to be at variance with this principle |
| (c) | includes, or is necessary for the continued existence of rare flora. | No Threatened Flora taxa, pursuant to the BC Act and the EPBC Act were identified within the survey area. | Clearing is unlikely to be at variance with this principle |
| (d) | comprises the whole or part of or is necessary for the maintenance of a threatened ecological community (TEC). | No TEC listed under the EPBC Act or by the BC Act occur within the survey area or the Eastern Goldfields subregion. | Clearing is not at variance with this principle |
| (e) | is significant as a remnant of native vegetation in an area that has been extensively cleared | All vegetation associations retain >98% of their original pre-European vegetation extent. | Clearing is unlikely to be at variance with this principle |
| (f) | is growing, in, or in association with, an environment associated with a watercourse or wetland | Several ephemeral drainage lines were identified within the survey area. | Clearing may be at variance with this principle |
| (g) | Native vegetation should not be cleared if the clearing of the vegetation is likely to cause appreciable land degradation. | The survey area and surrounding region has not been extensively cleared. Clearing within the survey area is not considered likely to lead to land degradation issues such as salinity, water logging or acidic soils. | Clearing is unlikely to be at variance with this principle |
| (h) | Native vegetation should not be cleared if the clearing of the vegetation is likely to have an impact on the environmental values of any adjacent or nearby conservation area. | The survey area is not located within or adjacent to conservation areas, Environmentally Sensitive Areas or Nationally Important Wetlands. | Clearing is unlikely to be at variance with this principle |
| (i) | Native vegetation should not be cleared if the clearing of the vegetation is likely to cause deterioration in the quality of surface or underground water. | There are several ephemeral drainage lines within the survey area, and a moderate-potential terrestrial GDE occurs over the whole of the survey area. | Clearing may be at variance with this principle |
| (j) | Native vegetation should not be cleared if clearing the vegetation is likely to cause, or exacerbate, the incidence of flooding | Rainfall in the Eastern Goldfields subregion has an average rainfall of 200-300mm and an evaporation rate of 2400 mm. Rainfall data for Kalgoorlie-Boulder indicates that rainfall is spread throughout the year and rainfall events are unlikely to result in localised flooding. Clearing within the survey area | Clearing is unlikely to be at variance with this principle |

| Letter | Principle | Assessment | Outcome |
|--------|--|---|---------|
| | Native vegetation should not be cleared if it: | | |
| | | is not likely to increase the incidence or intensity of flooding within the survey area or surrounds. | |

6 BIBLIOGRAPHY

Atlas of Living Australia (2021): *Species Profiles*, viewed 30/10/2021

Beard, J.S., (1990). *Plant Life of Western Australia*, Kangaroo Press Pty Ltd, NSW.

BoM, (2021a). *Climate Data*. Bureau of Meteorology, available: <http://www.bom.gov.au/climate>

BoM (2021b). *Groundwater Dependent Ecosystems Atlas*. Bureau of Meteorology. Available: <http://www.bom.gov.au/water/groundwater/gde/map.shtml>

Botanica Consulting Pty Ltd. (2016). *Flora and Fauna Assessment Widgiemooltha Project*. Unpublished report prepared on behalf of Mincor Resources N.L., December 2016

Botanica Consulting Pty Ltd. (2020). *Reconnaissance Flora/ Vegetation Survey and Basic Fauna Survey Lake Lefroy/ Lake Fore*. Unpublished report prepared on behalf of Mincor Resources N.L., August 2020

Cowan, M. (2001). *A Biodiversity Audit of Western Australia's 53 Biogeographical Region in 2001; Coolgardie 3 (COO3 –Eastern Goldfield subregion)* pp 156-169, Department of Conservation and Land Management, August 2001
DAFWA (2014). *Soil Landscape System of Western Australia*, Department of Agriculture and Food Western Australia

DAWE (2021a). *Protected Matters Search Tool*, Environment Protection and Biodiversity Conservation Act 1999, Department of Agriculture, Water and Environment, Australian Government.

AWE (2021b). *Species Profile and Threats Database*. Department of Agriculture, Water and Environment, Australian Government.

DBCA (2019a). *Priority/ Threatened Flora Database Search*. Obtained from Department of Biodiversity, Conservation and Attractions

DBCA (2019b). *2018 Statewide Vegetation Statistics (formerly the CAR Reserve Analysis)*. Department of Biodiversity, Conservation and Attractions.

DBCA (2021a). *Priority Ecological Communities for Western Australia Version 31*, Species and Community Branch, June 2021.

DBCA (2021b). *NatureMap Database search*, Department of Biodiversity, Conservation and Attractions.

DBCA. (2020). *Guideline for the survey of arid bronze azure butterfly (ABAB) in Western Australia*. Perth, WA.

DotEE (2012). *Interim Biogeographic Regionalisation for Australia (IBRA)*, Version 7, Department of the Environment and Energy.

DotEE (2017). *National Vegetation Information System (NVIS) Major Vegetation Groups, Version 4.2*, Department of the Environment and Energy.

DPIRD (2019). *Pre-European Vegetation (DPIRD_006)* Department of Primary Industries and Regional Development, Western Australia, 24 July 2019

DPIRD (2020). *Declared Organism database search*, Department of Primary Industries and Regional Development, Western Australia. Available: <http://www.biosecurity.wa.gov.au/>

- EPA, (2000). *Position Statement No. 2 Environmental Protection of Native Vegetation in Western Australia*, Environmental Protection Authority
- EPA (2016a). *Technical Guide - Flora and Vegetation Surveys for Environmental Impact Assessment – December 2016*. Environmental Protection Authority.
- EPA (2016b). *Environmental Factor Guideline for Flora and Vegetation – December 2016*. Environmental Protection Authority.
- EPA (2020). *Technical Guide – Terrestrial Fauna Surveys for Environmental Impact Assessment – June 2020*. Environmental Protection Authority.
- Geoscience Australia (2015). *Surface Hydrology GIS*. Australian Government.
- Government of Western Australia (2019). *2018 Statewide Vegetation Statistics incorporating the CAR Reserve Analysis. (Full Report)*. Current as of March 2019. WA Department of Biodiversity, Conservation and Attractions, Perth.
- Available: <https://catalogue.data.wa.gov.au/dataset/dbca-statewide-vegetation-statistics>
- Accessed: 3rd December 2021.
- Government of Western Australia, (2019): *Soil Landscape Mapping – Systems (DPIRD-064)*, mapping shapefiles obtained from data.wa.gov.au, last updated June 27, 2019
- Keighery, B. J., (1994). *Bushland Plant Survey: A guide to plant community survey for the community*. Wildflower Society of Western Australia (Inc.), Nedlands.
- Tille, P. (2006). *Soil Landscapes of Western Australia's Rangelands and Arid Interior*, Department of Agriculture and Food Western Australia

APPENDIX A: CONSERVATION RATINGS BC ACT AND EPBC ACT

Definitions of Conservation Significant Species

| Code | Category |
|---|---|
| State categories of Threatened and Priority species | |
| Threatened Species (T) Listed by order of the Minister as Threatened in the category of critically endangered, endangered or vulnerable under section 19(1), or is a rediscovered species to be regarded as Threatened species under section 26(2) of the Biodiversity Conservation Act 2016 (BC Act). | |
| CR | Critically Endangered Threatened species considered to be “facing an extremely high risk of extinction in the wild in the immediate future, as determined in accordance with criteria set out in the ministerial guidelines”. Listed as critically endangered under section 19(1)(a) of the BC Act in accordance with the criteria set out in section 20 and the ministerial guidelines. Published under schedule 1 of the Wildlife Conservation (Specially Protected Fauna) Notice 2018 for critically endangered fauna or the Wildlife Conservation (Rare Flora) Notice 2018 for critically endangered flora. |
| EN | Endangered Threatened species considered to be “facing a very high risk of extinction in the wild in the near future, as determined in accordance with criteria set out in the ministerial guidelines”. Listed as endangered under section 19(1)(b) of the BC Act in accordance with the criteria set out in section 21 and the ministerial guidelines. Published under schedule 2 of the Wildlife Conservation (Specially Protected Fauna) Notice 2018 for endangered fauna or the Wildlife Conservation (Rare Flora) Notice 2018 for endangered flora. |
| VU | Vulnerable Threatened species considered to be “facing a high risk of extinction in the wild in the medium-term future, as determined in accordance with criteria set out in the ministerial guidelines”. Listed as vulnerable under section 19(1)(c) of the BC Act in accordance with the criteria set out in section 22 and the ministerial guidelines. Published under schedule 3 of the Wildlife Conservation (Specially Protected Fauna) Notice 2018 for vulnerable fauna or the Wildlife Conservation (Rare Flora) Notice 2018 for vulnerable flora. |
| Extinct species Listed by order of the Minister as extinct under section 23(1) of the BC Act as extinct or extinct in the wild. | |
| EX | Extinct Species where “ <i>there is no reasonable doubt that the last member of the species has died</i> ”, and listing is otherwise in accordance with the ministerial guidelines (section 24 of the BC Act). Published as presumed extinct under schedule 4 of the <i>Wildlife Conservation (Specially Protected Fauna) Notice 2018</i> for extinct fauna or the <i>Wildlife Conservation (Rare Flora) Notice 2018</i> for extinct flora. |
| EW | Extinct in the Wild Species that “ <i>is known only to survive in cultivation, in captivity or as a naturalised population well outside its past range; and it has not been recorded in its known habitat or expected habitat, at appropriate seasons, anywhere in its past range, despite surveys over a time frame appropriate to its life cycle and form</i> ”, and listing is otherwise in accordance with the ministerial guidelines (section 25 of the BC Act). Currently there are no Threatened fauna or Threatened flora species listed as extinct in the wild. If listing of a species as extinct in the wild occurs, then a schedule will be added to the applicable notice. |
| Specially protected species Listed by order of the Minister as specially protected under section 13(1) of the BC Act. Meeting one or more of the following categories: species of special conservation interest; migratory species; cetaceans; species subject to international agreement; or species otherwise in need of special protection. Species that are listed as Threatened species (critically endangered, endangered or vulnerable) or extinct species under the BC Act cannot also be listed as Specially Protected species. | |
| IA | International Agreement/ Migratory Fauna that periodically or occasionally visit Australia or an external Territory or the exclusive economic zone; or the species is subject of an international agreement that relates to the protection of migratory species and that binds the Commonwealth; and listing is otherwise in accordance with the ministerial guidelines (section 15 of the BC Act). Includes birds that are subject to an agreement between the government of Australia and the governments of Japan (JAMBA), China (CAMBA) and The Republic of Korea (ROKAMBA), and fauna subject to the <i>Convention on the Conservation of Migratory Species of Wild Animals</i> (Bonn Convention), an environmental treaty under the United Nations Environment Program. Migratory species listed under the BC Act are a subset of the migratory animals, that are known to visit Western Australia, protected under the international agreements or treaties, excluding species that are listed as Threatened species. |

| Code | Category |
|--|---|
| | Published as migratory birds protected under an international agreement under schedule 5 of the <i>Wildlife Conservation (Specially Protected Fauna) Notice 2018</i> . |
| CD | Species of special conservation interest Fauna of special conservation need being species dependent on ongoing conservation intervention to prevent it becoming eligible for listing as Threatened, and listing is otherwise in accordance with the ministerial guidelines (section 14 of the BC Act). Published as conservation dependent fauna under schedule 6 of the <i>Wildlife Conservation (Specially Protected Fauna) Notice 2018</i> . |
| OS | Other specially protected species Fauna otherwise in need of special protection to ensure their conservation, and listing is otherwise in accordance with the ministerial guidelines (section 18 of the BC Act). Published as other specially protected fauna under schedule 7 of the <i>Wildlife Conservation (Specially Protected Fauna) Notice 2018</i> . |
| Priority species Possibly Threatened species that do not meet survey criteria, or are otherwise data deficient, are added to the Priority Fauna or Priority Flora Lists under Priorities 1, 2 or 3. These three categories are ranked in order of Priority for survey and evaluation of conservation status so that consideration can be given to their declaration as Threatened Fauna or Flora. Species that are adequately known, are rare but not threatened, or meet criteria for near threatened, or that have been recently removed from the threatened species or other specially protected fauna lists for other than taxonomic reasons, are placed in Priority 4. These species require regular monitoring. Assessment of Priority codes is based on the Western Australian distribution of the species, unless the distribution in WA is part of a contiguous population extending into adjacent States, as defined by the known spread of locations. | |
| P1 | Priority 1: Poorly-known species Species that are known from one or a few locations (generally five or less) which are potentially at risk. All occurrences are either: very small; or on lands not managed for conservation, e.g. agricultural or pastoral lands, urban areas, road and rail reserves, gravel reserves and active mineral leases; or otherwise under threat of habitat destruction or degradation. Species may be included if they are comparatively well known from one or more locations but do not meet adequacy of survey requirements and appear to be under immediate threat from known threatening processes. Such species are in urgent need of further survey. |
| P2 | Priority 2: Poorly-known species Species that are known from one or a few locations (generally five or less), some of which are on lands managed primarily for nature conservation, e.g. national parks, conservation parks, nature reserves and other lands with secure tenure being managed for conservation. Species may be included if they are comparatively well known from one or more locations but do not meet adequacy of survey requirements and appear to be under threat from known threatening processes. Such species are in urgent need of further survey. |
| P3 | Priority 3: Poorly-known species Species that are known from several locations, and the species does not appear to be under imminent threat, or from few but widespread locations with either large population size or significant remaining areas of apparently suitable habitat, much of it not under imminent threat. Species may be included if they are comparatively well known from several locations but do not meet adequacy of survey requirements and known threatening processes exist that could affect them. Such species are in need of further survey. |
| P4 | Priority 4: Rare, Near Threatened and other species in need of monitoring (a) Rare. Species that are considered to have been adequately surveyed, or for which sufficient knowledge is available, and that are considered not currently threatened or in need of special protection but could be if present circumstances change. These species are usually represented on conservation lands. (b) Near Threatened. Species that are considered to have been adequately surveyed and that are close to qualifying for vulnerable but are not listed as Conservation Dependent. (c) Species that have been removed from the list of threatened species during the past five years for reasons other than taxonomy. |
| Commonwealth categories of Threatened species | |
| EX | Extinct Taxa where there is no reasonable doubt that the last member of the species has died. |
| EW | Extinct in the Wild Taxa where it is known only to survive in cultivation, in captivity or as a naturalised population well outside its past range; or it has not been recorded in its known and/or expected habitat, at appropriate seasons, anywhere in its past range, despite exhaustive surveys over a time frame appropriate to its life cycle and form. |
| CR | Critically Endangered |

| Code | Category |
|------|--|
| | Taxa that are facing an extremely high risk of extinction in the wild in the immediate future, as determined in accordance with the prescribed criteria. |
| EN | Endangered Taxa which are not critically endangered and is facing a very high risk of extinction in the wild in the near future, as determined in accordance with the prescribed criteria. |
| VU | Vulnerable Taxa which are not critically endangered or endangered and is facing a high risk of extinction in the wild in the medium-term future, as determined in accordance with the prescribed criteria. |
| CD | Conservation Dependent Taxa which are the focus of a specific conservation program the cessation of which would result in the species becoming vulnerable, endangered or critically endangered; or (b) the following subparagraphs are satisfied: (i) the species is a species of fish; (ii) the species is the focus of a plan of management that provides for actions necessary to stop the decline of, and support the recovery of, the species so that its chances of long term survival in nature are maximised; (iii) the plan of management is in force under a law of the Commonwealth or of a State or Territory; (iv) cessation of the plan of management would adversely affect the conservation status of the species. |

Definitions of conservation significant communities

| Category Code | Category |
|--|--|
| State categories of Threatened Ecological Communities (TEC) | |
| PD | Presumed Totally Destroyed |
| | An ecological community will be listed as Presumed Totally Destroyed if there are no recent records of the community being extant and either of the following applies: |
| | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> records within the last 50 years have not been confirmed despite thorough searches or known likely habitats or; all occurrences recorded within the last 50 years have since been destroyed. |
| CR | Critically Endangered |
| | An ecological community will be listed as Critically Endangered when it has been adequately surveyed and is found to be facing an extremely high risk of total destruction in the immediate future, meeting any one of the following criteria: |
| | The estimated geographic range and distribution has been reduced by at least 90% and is either continuing to decline with total destruction imminent, or is unlikely to be substantially rehabilitated in the immediate future due to modification; |
| | The current distribution is limited i.e. highly restricted, having very few small or isolated occurrences, or covering a small area; |
| EN | The ecological community is highly modified with potential of being rehabilitated in the immediate future. |
| | Endangered |
| | An ecological community will be listed as Endangered when it has been adequately surveyed and is not Critically Endangered but is facing a very high risk of total destruction in the near future. The ecological community must meet any one of the following criteria: |
| | The estimated geographic range and distribution has been reduced by at least 70% and is either continuing to decline with total destruction imminent in the short-term future, or is unlikely to be substantially rehabilitated in the short-term future due to modification; |
| | The current distribution is limited i.e. highly restricted, having very few small or isolated occurrences, or covering a small area; |
| VU | The ecological community is highly modified with potential of being rehabilitated in the short-term future. |
| | Vulnerable |
| VU | An ecological community will be listed as Vulnerable when it has been adequately surveyed and is not Critically Endangered or Endangered but is facing high risk of total destruction in the medium to long term future. The ecological community must meet any one of the following criteria: |
| | |

| Category Code | Category |
|---|--|
| | The ecological community exists largely as modified occurrences that are likely to be able to be substantially restored or rehabilitated; |
| | The ecological community may already be modified and would be vulnerable to threatening process, and restricted in range or distribution; |
| | The ecological community may be widespread but has potential to move to a higher threat category due to existing or impending threatening processes. |
| Commonwealth categories of Threatened Ecological Communities (TEC) | |
| CE | Critically Endangered If, at that time, an ecological community is facing an extremely high risk of extinction in the wild in the immediate future (indicative timeframe being the next 10 years). |
| EN | Endangered If, at that time, an ecological community is not critically endangered but is facing a very high risk of extinction in the wild in the near future (indicative timeframe being the next 20 years). |
| VU | Vulnerable If, at that time, an ecological community is not critically endangered or endangered, but is facing a high risk of extinction in the wild in the medium-term future (indicative timeframe being the next 50 years). |
| Priority Ecological Communities | |
| P1 | Poorly-known ecological communities Ecological communities with apparently few, small occurrences, all or most not actively managed for conservation (e.g. within agricultural or pastoral lands, urban areas, active mineral leases) and for which current threats exist. |
| P2 | Poorly-known ecological communities Communities that are known from few small occurrences, all or most of which are actively managed for conservation (e.g. within national parks, conservation parks, nature reserves, State forest, un-allocated Crown land, water reserves, etc.) and not under imminent threat of destruction or degradation. |
| P3 | Poorly known ecological communities Communities that are known from several to many occurrences, a significant number or area of which are not under threat of habitat destruction or degradation or: Communities known from a few widespread occurrences, which are either large or within significant remaining areas of habitat in which other occurrences may occur, much of it not under imminent threat, or; Communities made up of large, and/or widespread occurrences, that may or not be represented in the reserve system, but are under threat of modification across much of their range from processes such as grazing and inappropriate fire regimes. |
| P4 | Ecological communities that are adequately known, rare but not threatened or meet criteria for near threatened, or that have been recently removed from the threatened list. These communities require regular monitoring. |
| P5 | Conservation Dependent ecological communities Ecological communities that are not threatened but are subject to a specific conservation program, the cessation of which would result in the community becoming threatened within five years. |

APPENDIX B: POTENTIALLY OCCURRING INTRODUCED (WEED) FLORA SPECIES

| Family | Taxon | Common Name | WAOL Status | Control Category | WONS |
|---------------|---|--------------------|------------------------|-------------------------------------|------|
| Asteraceae | <i>Centaurea melitensis</i> | Maltese Cockspur | Permitted - s11 | No Control Category | No |
| | <i>Gazania linearis</i> | Gazania | Permitted - s11 | No Control Category | No |
| | <i>Hypochaeris glabra</i> | Smooth Cats-ear | Permitted - s11 | No Control Category | No |
| | <i>Oligocarpus calendulaceus</i> | - | Permitted - s11 | No Control Category | No |
| | <i>Oncosiphon suffruticosum</i> | Calomba Daisy | Permitted - s11 | No Control Category | No |
| | <i>Sonchus oleraceus</i> | Common Sowthistle | Permitted - s11 | No Control Category | No |
| Boraginaceae | <i>Echium plantagineum</i> | Paterson's Curse | Declared Pest - s22(2) | No Control Category, Whole of State | No |
| Brassicaceae | <i>Brassica rapa</i> | - | Permitted - s11 | No Control Category | No |
| | <i>Carrichtera annua</i> | Ward's Weed | Permitted - s11 | No Control Category | No |
| | <i>Lepidium africanum</i> | Rubble Peppergrass | Permitted - s11 | No Control Category | No |
| | <i>Sisymbrium erysimoides</i> | Smooth Mustard | Permitted - s11 | No Control Category | No |
| Cactaceae | <i>Opuntia</i> and <i>Cylindropuntia</i> spp. | Prickly Pears | Declared Pest - s22(2) | C3 Management, Whole of State | Yes |
| Crassulaceae | <i>Bryophyllum delagoense</i> | - | Permitted - s11 | No Control Category | No |
| Cucurbitaceae | <i>Citrullus amarus</i> | - | Permitted - s11 | No Control Category | No |
| Lamiaceae | <i>Salvia verbenaca</i> | Wild Sage | Permitted - s11 | No Control Category | No |
| Orobanchaceae | <i>Parentucellia latifolia</i> | Common Bartsia | Permitted - s11 | No Control Category | No |
| Poaceae | <i>Briza minor</i> | Shivery Grass | Permitted - s11 | No Control Category | No |
| Primulaceae | <i>Lysimachia arvensis</i> | Pimpernel | Permitted - s11 | No Control Category | No |
| Solanaceae | <i>Nicotiana glauca</i> | Tree Tobacco | Permitted - s11 | No Control Category | No |
| Verbenaceae | <i>Lantana camara</i> | Common Lantana | Declared Pest - s22(2) | C3 Management, Whole of State | Yes |

APPENDIX C: SIGNIFICANT FLORA LIKELIHOOD ASSESSMENT

| Status | | | Taxon | Habitat | Comments | Likelihood |
|----------|--------|------|---|---|---|---------------------|
| EPBC Act | BC Act | DBCA | | | | |
| - | VU | - | <i>Tetradlea spenceri</i> | Hillslopes, breakaways | Outside known range of species | Unlikely |
| - | - | P1 | <i>Acacia websteri</i> | Red sand, clay or loam. Low-lying areas, flats. | Outside known range of species | Unlikely |
| - | - | P1 | <i>Austrostipa</i> sp. Carlingup Road (S. Kern & R. Jasper LCH 18459) | Rocky hillslopes | Previously recorded within survey area | Previously Recorded |
| - | - | P1 | <i>Calandrinia lefroyensis</i> | Saline flats. Red sandy loam soil. | Within known range, habitat unlikely to be present | Unlikely |
| - | - | P1 | <i>Cyathostemon divaricatus</i> | Rocky hillslopes | Outside known range of species | Unlikely |
| - | - | P1 | <i>Eremophila perglandulosa</i> | - | Outside known range of species | Unlikely |
| - | - | P1 | <i>Grevillea phillipsiana</i> | Red sand, stony loam. Granite hills. | Outside known range of species | Unlikely |
| - | - | P1 | <i>Lepidosperma</i> sp. Parker Range (N. Gibson & M. Lyons 2094) | Ridges, breakaways | Outside known range of species | Unlikely |
| - | - | P1 | <i>Philotheca apiculata</i> | Stony clay loam. Rocky outcrops, hillsides. | Previously recorded within survey area | Previously Recorded |
| - | - | P1 | <i>Prostanthera splendens</i> | Stony loam, shallow soils with ironstone pebbles. Breakaways. | Records within 2km of the survey area, habitat may be present | Possible |
| - | - | P1 | <i>Ptilotus rigidus</i> | Quartz hillslopes | Outside known range of species | Unlikely |
| - | - | P1 | <i>Ricinocarpos digynus</i> | Rocky hillslopes | Outside known range of species | Unlikely |
| - | - | P1 | <i>Tecticornia flabelliformis</i> | Clay. Saline flats. | Within known range, habitat unlikely to be present | Unlikely |
| - | - | P1 | <i>Tecticornia mellarium</i> | - | Outside known range of species | Unlikely |
| - | - | P1 | <i>Thryptomene planiflora</i> | - | Outside known range of species | Unlikely |
| - | - | P2 | <i>Acacia kerryana</i> | Granitic loamy sand, stony clayey loam or clayey sand. Low stony ridges, undulating plains. | Outside known range of species | Unlikely |
| - | - | P2 | <i>Bossiaea laxa</i> | Brown loam over deep granite. Sheltered positions around outcrops. | Outside known range of species | Unlikely |
| - | - | P2 | <i>Eremophila praecox</i> | Red/brown sandy loam. Undulating plains. | Outside known range of species | Unlikely |
| - | - | P2 | <i>Goodenia corralina</i> | Brown loam, granite. Near large outcrop. | Outside known range of species | Unlikely |
| - | - | P2 | <i>Phebalium clavatum</i> | Sandy soils. Sandplains. | Records within 2km of the survey area, habitat may be present | Possible |
| - | - | P2 | <i>Trachymene pyrophila</i> | Yellow or orange sand. Sandplains; germinating after fire or other disturbances such as mining. | Outside known range of species | Unlikely |
| - | - | P3 | <i>Allocasuarina eriochlamys</i> subsp. <i>grossa</i> | Stony loam, laterite clay. Granite outcrops. | Within known range, habitat unlikely to be present | Unlikely |
| - | - | P3 | <i>Austrostipa blackii</i> | - | Widespread, scattered range | Unlikely |
| - | - | P3 | <i>Chrysocephalum apiculatum</i> subsp. <i>norsemanense</i> | Red sandy soils | Within known range, habitat unlikely to be present | Unlikely |
| - | - | P3 | <i>Eremophila acutifolia</i> | - | Records within 2km of the survey area, habitat may be present | Possible |

| Status | | | Taxon | Habitat | Comments | Likelihood |
|----------|--------|------|--|--|--|------------|
| EPBC Act | BC Act | DBCA | | | | |
| - | - | P3 | <i>Eremophila annosicaulis</i> | Hillslopes, stoney loams | | Possible |
| - | - | P3 | <i>Grevillea petrophiloides</i> subsp. <i>remota</i> | Loamy sand, granite. Base of outcrops, crevices. | Outside known range of species | Unlikely |
| - | - | P3 | <i>Melaleuca coccinea</i> | Sandy loam over granite. Granite outcrops, sandplain, river valleys. | Within known range, habitat unlikely to be present | Unlikely |
| - | - | P3 | <i>Melaleuca macronychia</i> subsp. <i>trygonoides</i> | Sandy soils. Granite outcrops. | Outside known range of species | Unlikely |
| - | - | P3 | <i>Phlegmatospermum eremaeum</i> | Stony loam. | Widespread, scattered range | Unlikely |
| - | - | P3 | <i>Pityrodia scabra</i> subsp. <i>dendrotricha</i> | Yellow sands. Plains, lake edges | Outside known range of species | Unlikely |
| - | - | P3 | <i>Stylidium choreanthum</i> | White/yellow or red sand. Plains. | Outside known range of species | Unlikely |
| - | - | P3 | <i>Styphelia rectiloba</i> | Ridges, breakaways | Outside known range of species | Unlikely |
| - | - | P4 | <i>Eremophila caerulea</i> subsp. <i>merrallii</i> | Sand, clay or loam. Undulating plains. | Outside known range of species | Unlikely |
| - | - | P4 | <i>Eucalyptus x brachyphylla</i> | Sandy loam. Granite outcrops. | Outside known range of species | Unlikely |
| - | - | P4 | <i>Sowerbaea multicaulis</i> | Yellow-brown sand. | Outside known range of species | Unlikely |

APPENDIX D: SIGNIFICANT FAUNA LIKELIHOOD ASSESSMENT

| Species | Conservation Status | | | Habitat Description | Comments | Likelihood |
|---|---------------------|--------|---------------|---|--|-----------------|
| | EPBC Act | BC Act | DBCA Priority | | | |
| Night Parrot <i>Pezoporus occidentalis</i> | EN | CR | - | Most habitat records are of <i>Triodia</i> (<i>Spinifex</i>) grasslands and/or chenopod shrublands in the arid and semi-arid zones, or <i>Astrelba</i> spp. (Mitchell grass), shrubby samphire and chenopod associations, scattered trees and shrubs, <i>Acacia aneura</i> (Mulga) woodland, treeless areas and bare gibber are associated with sightings of the species. Roosting and nesting sites are consistently reported as within clumps of dense vegetation, primarily old and large <i>Spinifex</i> (<i>Triodia</i>) clumps, but sometimes other vegetation types (DAWE, 2020b). | Outside known range, no suitable habitat expected to occur. | Unlikely |
| Grey Falcon <i>Falco hypoleucos</i> | VU | VU | | The Grey Falcon occurs at low densities across inland Australia. The species frequents timbered lowland plains, particularly acacia shrublands that are crossed by tree-lined water courses. The species has been observed hunting in treeless areas and frequents tussock grassland and open woodland, especially in winter. While breeding Grey Falcons feed almost exclusively on birds. Prey species include doves, pigeons, small parrots and cockatoos and finches, but a variety of other bird prey species has been recorded. Nonavian prey recorded by direct observation include small mammals and lizards. | Survey area may form part of larger home range but unlikely to breed in area | Possible |
| Malleefowl <i>Leipoa ocellata</i> | VU | VU | - | Scrublands and woodlands dominated by mallee and wattle species (DAWE, 2020b). | Habitat likely marginal and unsuitable for breeding. Occasional transients only. | Possible |
| Fork-tailed Swift <i>Apus pacificus</i> | MI | - | - | Low to very high airspace over varied habitat from rainforest to semi desert (Birdlife Australia, 2019). | Very occasional transients only. | Unlikely |
| Grey Wagtail <i>Motacilla cinerea</i> | MI | - | - | Running water in disused quarries, sandy, rocky streams in escarpments and rainforest, sewerage ponds, ploughed fields and airfields (Morecombe 2004). | No suitable habitat. | Would Not Occur |
| Peregrine Falcon <i>Falco peregrinus</i> | - | OS | - | The Peregrine Falcon is found in most habitats, from rainforests to the arid zone, and at most altitudes, from the coast to alpine areas. It requires abundant prey and secure nest sites and prefers coastal and inland cliffs or open woodlands near water, and may even be found nesting on high city buildings (Birdlife Australia, 2018). | Survey area may form part of larger home range but unlikely to breed in area | Possible |

| Species | Conservation Status | | | Habitat Description | Comments | Likelihood |
|--|---------------------|--------|---------------|---|--|-----------------|
| | EPBC Act | BC Act | DBCA Priority | | | |
| Migratory Shorebirds (Various species) | IA/MI | IA/MI | P4 | Prefer muddy edges of shallow fresh or brackish wetlands, with inundated or emergent sedges, grass, saltmarsh or other low vegetation. This includes lagoons, swamps, lakes and pools near the coast, and dams, waterholes, soaks, bore drains and bore swamps, saltpans and hypersaline salt lakes inland (DAWE, 2020b). | No suitable habitat. | Would Not Occur |
| Western Rosella (inland) <i>Platycercus icterotis</i> subsp. <i>xanthogenys</i> | - | - | P4 | The inland subspecies is found in eucalypt and sheoak woodlands and scrubs, especially those containing wandoo (<i>E. wandoo</i>), flooded gum, salmon gum (<i>E. salmonophloia</i>), tall mallee and rock sheoak (<i>Allocasuarina huegeliana</i>) | At extreme of known range, habitat unlikely to be present. | Unlikely |
| Chuditch <i>Dasyurus geoffroii</i> | VU | VU | - | Previously occurred throughout arid and semi-arid Australia but is now restricted to south-west Western Australia. (DAWE, 2020b). | Considered to be regionally extinct | Unlikely |

APPENDIX E: LIST OF SPECIES IDENTIFIED WITHIN THE SURVEY AREA

(W) denotes introduced (weed) species; (A) denotes ephemeral (annual) species; (P) denotes Priority species

| Family | Taxon | CLP-EW1 | DD-AS1 | RH-EW1 | SCLP-MW1 |
|----------------|--|---------|--------|--------|----------|
| Aizoaceae | <i>Disphyma crassifolium</i> | * | | | |
| | <i>Mesembryanthemum nodiflorum</i> (W) | * | | | |
| Amaranthaceae | <i>Ptilotus aervoides</i> (A) | * | * | | |
| | <i>Ptilotus exaltatus</i> (A) | * | * | * | |
| | <i>Ptilotus obovatus</i> | * | * | * | |
| Apocynaceae | <i>Alyxia buxifolia</i> | * | | * | * |
| | <i>Leichardtia australis</i> | * | | * | |
| Asparagaceae | <i>Thysanotus manglesianus</i> (A) | | | * | |
| Asphodelaceae | <i>Asphodelus fistulosus</i> (W) | * | | | |
| Asteraceae | <i>Centaurea melitensis</i> (W) | * | | | |
| | <i>Cratystylis conocephala</i> | * | | | |
| | <i>Cratystylis microcephala</i> | * | | | |
| | <i>Erymophyllum ramosum</i> (A) | * | | | |
| | <i>Millotia myosotidifolia</i> (A) | * | | | |
| | <i>Olearia muelleri</i> | * | | * | * |
| | <i>Podolepis aristata</i> (A) | | | * | |
| | <i>Rhodanthe floribunda</i> (A) | * | * | | |
| | <i>Sonchus oleraceus</i> | * | | | |
| Boraginaceae | <i>Halgania andromedifolia</i> | * | | | |
| Brassicaceae | <i>Carrichtera annua</i> (W) | * | | | |
| Casuarinaceae | <i>Allocasuarina helmsii</i> | * | | * | * |
| Chenopodiaceae | <i>Atriplex nummularia</i> | * | | * | |
| | <i>Atriplex vesicaria</i> | * | | * | |
| | <i>Enchylaena tomentosa</i> | * | | * | |
| | <i>Eriochiton sclerolaenoides</i> | | | * | |
| | <i>Maireana georgei</i> | * | * | * | * |
| | <i>Maireana pentameris</i> | * | | * | |
| | <i>Maireana pyramidata</i> | * | | | |
| | <i>Maireana sedifolia</i> | * | | | |
| | <i>Maireana trichoptera</i> | * | | * | |
| | <i>Maireana triptera</i> | * | * | * | |
| | <i>Rhagodia drummondii</i> | | * | | |
| | <i>Sclerolaena diacantha</i> | * | * | * | |
| | <i>Sclerolaena obliquicuspis</i> | * | | | |
| | <i>Tecticornia disarticulata</i> | * | | * | |
| Euphorbiaceae | <i>Euphorbia drummondii</i> | * | | | |
| Fabaceae | <i>Acacia acuminata</i> | * | | * | * |
| | <i>Acacia collegialis</i> | | | * | |
| | <i>Acacia colletioides</i> | * | * | | * |
| | <i>Acacia erinacea</i> | * | | * | |
| | <i>Acacia hemiteles</i> | * | | | * |
| | <i>Acacia jennerae</i> | * | | | |

| Family | Taxon | CLP-EW1 | DD-AS1 | RH-EW1 | SCLP-MW1 |
|-------------------|--|---------|--------|--------|----------|
| | <i>Acacia merrallii</i> | * | | | |
| | <i>Acacia resinistipulea</i> | * | | | |
| | <i>Acacia tetragonophylla</i> | * | | * | |
| | <i>Glycyrrhiza acanthocarpa</i> | * | | | |
| | <i>Jacksonia nematoclada</i> | | | | * |
| | <i>Senna artemisioides</i> subsp. <i>filifolia</i> | * | | | * |
| | <i>Swainsona canescens</i> | * | | | |
| | <i>Templetonia ceracea</i> | | * | | |
| Frankeniaceae | <i>Frankenia interioris</i> var. <i>interioris</i> | * | * | * | |
| Goodeniaceae | <i>Scaevola spinescens</i> | * | | * | * |
| Hemerocallidaceae | <i>Dianella revoluta</i> | | * | | |
| Lamiaceae | <i>Prostanthera grylloana</i> | | * | * | |
| | <i>Salvia verbenaca</i> (W) | * | * | | |
| | <i>Westringia rigida</i> | * | | * | * |
| Loranthaceae | <i>Amyema benthamii</i> | * | | | |
| Malvaceae | <i>Brachychiton gregorii</i> | | | * | |
| Myrtaceae | <i>Eucalyptus celastroides</i> | * | | * | |
| | <i>Eucalyptus griffithsii</i> | * | | * | * |
| | <i>Eucalyptus lesouefii</i> | * | | * | |
| | <i>Eucalyptus longicornis</i> | * | * | | |
| | <i>Eucalyptus ravidia</i> | * | | * | |
| | <i>Eucalyptus salmonophloia</i> | * | * | | |
| | <i>Eucalyptus salubris</i> | * | | | |
| | <i>Eucalyptus stricklandii</i> | | | * | |
| | <i>Eucalyptus torquata</i> | | | * | |
| | <i>Eucalyptus transcontinentalis</i> | * | | | |
| | <i>Eucalyptus urna</i> | * | | | |
| | <i>Melaleuca pauperiflora</i> | * | | * | |
| | <i>Melaleuca sheathiana</i> | * | | | |
| Pittosporaceae | <i>Pittosporum angustifolium</i> | * | | | |
| Poaceae | <i>Aristida contorta</i> | | | * | |
| | <i>Austrostipa elegantissima</i> | * | | * | |
| | <i>Austrostipa nitida</i> | * | * | * | * |
| | <i>Enneapogon caeruleus</i> | * | * | * | |
| | <i>Eragrostis dielsii</i> | * | | | |
| | <i>Triodia scariosa</i> | * | | | * |
| Proteaceae | <i>Grevillea acuaria</i> | * | | * | * |
| | <i>Grevillea nematophylla</i> | * | | * | |
| Pteridaceae | <i>Cheilanthes sieberi</i> | | | * | |
| Rhamnaceae | <i>Cryptandra aridicola</i> | | | | * |
| | <i>Stenanthemum stipulosum</i> | | | | * |
| | <i>Trymalium myrtillus</i> subsp. <i>myrtillus</i> | * | | * | * |
| Rutaceae | <i>Philotheca apiculata</i> (P1) | * | | | |
| Santalaceae | <i>Exocarpos aphyllus</i> | * | * | * | * |
| | <i>Santalum acuminatum</i> | * | | * | |

| Family | Taxon | CLP-EW1 | DD-AS1 | RH-EW1 | SCLP-MW1 |
|------------------|---|---------|--------|--------|----------|
| | <i>Santalum spicatum</i> | * | * | * | * |
| Sapindaceae | <i>Dodonaea lobulata</i> | * | | * | |
| | <i>Dodonaea microzyga</i> var. <i>acrolobata</i> | | | * | |
| | <i>Dodonaea rigida</i> | * | | | |
| | <i>Dodonaea stenozyga</i> | | | * | |
| Scrophulariaceae | <i>Eremophila alternifolia</i> | | * | * | |
| | <i>Eremophila caerulea</i> | * | | * | |
| | <i>Eremophila decipiens</i> | | * | | |
| | <i>Eremophila dempsteri</i> | * | | | |
| | <i>Eremophila gibbosa</i> | | | * | |
| | <i>Eremophila glabra</i> | * | * | * | * |
| | <i>Eremophila interstans</i> subsp. <i>interstans</i> | * | | * | |
| | <i>Eremophila interstans</i> subsp. <i>virgata</i> | * | * | | |
| | <i>Eremophila ionantha</i> | * | * | | * |
| | <i>Eremophila oldfieldii</i> subsp. <i>angustifolia</i> | * | | | |
| | <i>Eremophila oppositifolia</i> | * | | * | |
| | <i>Eremophila psilocalyx</i> | * | | * | |
| | <i>Eremophila scoparia</i> | * | | | * |
| Solanaceae | <i>Lycium australe</i> | * | | | |
| | <i>Solanum centrale</i> | * | | | |
| | <i>Solanum hoplopetalum</i> (W) | * | | * | |
| | <i>Solanum lasiophyllum</i> | | | * | |
| | <i>Solanum nigrum</i> (W) | * | | | |
| | <i>Solanum nummularium</i> | * | | * | |
| Thymelaeaceae | <i>Pimelea microphylla</i> | * | | | |
| Violaceae | <i>Hybanthus floribundus</i> | * | | | * |
| Zygophyllaceae | <i>Roepera eremaea</i> (A) | * | | * | * |
| | <i>Roepera glauca</i> (A) | | | * | |

APPENDIX F: SIGNIFICANT FLORA LOCATIONS (GDA94, ZONE 51)

| Status | Taxon | Abundance | Easting | Northing |
|--------|-----------------------------|-----------|---------|----------|
| P1 | <i>Philotheca apiculata</i> | 14 | 359527 | 6522799 |
| P1 | <i>Philotheca apiculata</i> | 10 | 360653 | 6520014 |
| P1 | <i>Philotheca apiculata</i> | 120 | 361071 | 6519749 |
| P1 | <i>Philotheca apiculata</i> | 60 | 359647 | 6513562 |
| P1 | <i>Philotheca apiculata</i> | 100 | 366158 | 6511829 |

APPENDIX G: VEGETATION CONDITION RATING

| Vegetation Condition Rating | South West and Interzone Botanical Provinces | Eremaean and Northern Botanical Provinces |
|-----------------------------|--|--|
| Pristine | Pristine or nearly so, no obvious signs of disturbance or damage caused by human activities since European settlement. | |
| Excellent | Vegetation structure intact, disturbance affecting individual species and weeds are non-aggressive species. Damage to trees caused by fire, the presence of non-aggressive weeds and occasional vehicle tracks. | Pristine or nearly so, no obvious signs of damage caused by human activities since European settlement. |
| Very Good | Vegetation structure altered, obvious signs of disturbance. Disturbance to vegetation structure caused by repeated fires, the presence of some more aggressive weeds, dieback, logging and grazing. | Some relatively slight signs of damage caused by human activities since European settlement. For example, some signs of damage to tree trunks caused by repeated fire, the presence of some relatively non-aggressive weeds, or occasional vehicle tracks. |
| Good | Vegetation structure significantly altered by very obvious signs of multiple disturbances. Retains basic vegetation structure or ability to regenerate it. Disturbance to vegetation structure caused by very frequent fires, the presence of very aggressive weeds, partial clearing, dieback and grazing. | More obvious signs of damage caused by human activity since European settlement, including some obvious impact on the vegetation structure such as that caused by low levels of grazing or slightly aggressive weeds. |
| Poor | | Still retains basic vegetation structure or ability to regenerate it after very obvious impacts of human activities since European settlement, such as grazing, partial clearing, frequent fires or aggressive weeds. |
| Degraded | Basic vegetation structure severely impacted by disturbance. Scope for regeneration but not to a state approaching good condition without intensive management. Disturbance to vegetation structure caused by very frequent fires, the presence of very aggressive weeds at high density, partial clearing, dieback and grazing. | Severely impacted by grazing, very frequent fires, clearing or a combination of these activities. Scope for some regeneration but not to a state approaching good condition without intensive management. Usually with a number of weed species present including very aggressive species. |
| Completely Degraded | The structure of the vegetation is no longer intact and the area is completely or almost completely without native species. These areas are often described as 'parkland cleared' with the flora comprising weed or crop species with isolated native trees and shrubs. | Areas that are completely or almost completely without native species in the structure of their vegetation; i.e., areas that are cleared or 'parkland cleared' with their flora comprising weed or crop species with isolated native trees or shrubs. |

APPENDIX H: NATUREMAP SPECIES LIST (40KM BUFFER)

NatureMap Species Report

Created By Guest user on 16/12/2021

Current Names Only Yes
Core Datasets Only Yes
Method 'By Circle'
Centre 121° 32' 15" E, 31° 27' 19" S
Buffer 40km
Group By Family

| Family | Species | Records |
|-------------------|---------|---------|
| Acanthizidae | 10 | 230 |
| Acarosporaceae | 1 | 1 |
| Accipitridae | 7 | 20 |
| Actinopodidae | 1 | 2 |
| Aegothelidae | 1 | 5 |
| Agamidae | 10 | 61 |
| Aizoaceae | 3 | 3 |
| Amaranthaceae | 6 | 31 |
| Anatidae | 6 | 15 |
| Apiaceae | 2 | 3 |
| Apocynaceae | 3 | 25 |
| Araliaceae | 4 | 5 |
| Araneidae | 5 | 7 |
| Artamidae | 4 | 17 |
| Asparagaceae | 4 | 7 |
| Aspleniaceae | 1 | 1 |
| Asteraceae | 55 | 110 |
| Boidae | 1 | 3 |
| Boraginaceae | 6 | 19 |
| Brassicaceae | 12 | 20 |
| Bryaceae | 1 | 1 |
| Burramyidae | 1 | 10 |
| Buthidae | 1 | 3 |
| Campanulaceae | 1 | 1 |
| Campephagidae | 1 | 19 |
| Carphodactylidae | 1 | 12 |
| Casuariidae | 1 | 13 |
| Casuarinaceae | 7 | 25 |
| Celastraceae | 2 | 3 |
| Centrolepidaceae | 2 | 2 |
| Charadriidae | 1 | 1 |
| Chenopodiaceae | 49 | 147 |
| Cladoniaceae | 2 | 3 |
| Colchicaceae | 1 | 1 |
| Collemataceae | 1 | 3 |
| Columbidae | 3 | 39 |
| Corvidae | 2 | 43 |
| Cracticidae | 4 | 80 |
| Crassulaceae | 2 | 2 |
| Cuculidae | 3 | 8 |
| Cucurbitaceae | 1 | 2 |
| Cupressaceae | 3 | 8 |
| Cyperaceae | 8 | 10 |
| Dasyuridae | 5 | 15 |
| Dicaeidae | 1 | 3 |
| Dicranaceae | 2 | 6 |
| Dicruridae | 4 | 41 |
| Dilleniaceae | 1 | 1 |
| Diplodactylidae | 7 | 24 |
| Droseraceae | 2 | 3 |
| Elaeocarpaceae | 1 | 9 |
| Elapidae | 14 | 77 |
| Ericaceae | 5 | 17 |
| Euphorbiaceae | 9 | 34 |
| Fabaceae | 66 | 217 |
| Falconidae | 4 | 18 |
| Felidae | 1 | 1 |
| Fissidentaceae | 1 | 1 |
| Frankeniaceae | 7 | 11 |
| Garypidae | 3 | 24 |
| Gekkonidae | 5 | 34 |
| Geraniaceae | 1 | 2 |
| Goodeniaceae | 15 | 56 |
| Graphidaceae | 3 | 7 |
| Grimmiaceae | 2 | 2 |
| Gyrostemonaceae | 2 | 4 |
| Halcyonidae | 2 | 3 |
| Haloragaceae | 4 | 17 |
| Hemerocallidaceae | 1 | 1 |
| Hirundinidae | 3 | 8 |
| Hypericaceae | 1 | 1 |
| Icmadophilaceae | 1 | 2 |
| Isoetaceae | 1 | 1 |
| Lamiaceae | 14 | 95 |
| Lauraceae | 1 | 1 |
| Leporidae | 1 | 1 |
| Limnodynastidae | 1 | 6 |

| | | |
|-------------------|------------|-------------|
| Loganiaceae | 1 | 2 |
| Loranthaceae | 3 | 17 |
| Lycosidae | 9 | 63 |
| Macropodidae | 1 | 2 |
| Maluridae | 3 | 23 |
| Malvaceae | 12 | 42 |
| Megalosporaceae | 1 | 1 |
| Megapodiidae | 1 | 24 |
| Meliphagidae | 12 | 371 |
| Meropidae | 1 | 15 |
| Miturgidae | 1 | 1 |
| Molluginaceae | 1 | 1 |
| Montiaceae | 5 | 9 |
| Muridae | 4 | 21 |
| Myobatrachidae | 1 | 2 |
| Myrtaceae | 80 | 483 |
| Neosittidae | 1 | 4 |
| Nitrariaceae | 1 | 1 |
| Orchidaceae | 7 | 12 |
| Orobanchaceae | 1 | 1 |
| Otididae | 1 | 1 |
| Pachycephalidae | 5 | 117 |
| Pardalotidae | 3 | 91 |
| Parmeliaceae | 17 | 28 |
| Petroicidae | 5 | 32 |
| Phalacrocoracidae | 2 | 4 |
| Phasianidae | 2 | 2 |
| Pholcidae | 1 | 1 |
| Physiaceae | 1 | 2 |
| Pittosporaceae | 3 | 5 |
| Plantaginaceae | 1 | 3 |
| Poaceae | 19 | 40 |
| Podicipedidae | 2 | 11 |
| Pomatostomidae | 2 | 35 |
| Pottiaceae | 3 | 3 |
| Primulaceae | 1 | 3 |
| Prodidomidae | 1 | 1 |
| Proteaceae | 23 | 63 |
| Psittacidae | 8 | 27 |
| Psoraceae | 1 | 3 |
| Pteridaceae | 4 | 8 |
| Pygopodidae | 5 | 12 |
| Rallidae | 2 | 7 |
| Ranunculaceae | 1 | 1 |
| Recurvirostridae | 1 | 2 |
| Rhamnaceae | 8 | 26 |
| Ricciaceae | 1 | 1 |
| Rubiaceae | 1 | 1 |
| Rutaceae | 9 | 20 |
| Salticidae | 1 | 1 |
| Santalaceae | 4 | 26 |
| Sapindaceae | 5 | 44 |
| Scincidae | 20 | 65 |
| Scolopacidae | 1 | 1 |
| Scolopendridae | 2 | 3 |
| Scrophulariaceae | 31 | 182 |
| Scutigeridae | 1 | 1 |
| Solanaceae | 10 | 26 |
| Sparassidae | 1 | 1 |
| Stylidiaceae | 8 | 13 |
| Teloschistaceae | 2 | 2 |
| Thamnocephalidae | 2 | 2 |
| Theridiidae | 1 | 3 |
| Thymelaeaceae | 6 | 13 |
| Typhaceae | 1 | 1 |
| Urodacidae | 1 | 14 |
| Varanidae | 2 | 6 |
| Verbenaceae | 1 | 1 |
| Vespertilionidae | 1 | 1 |
| Violaceae | 2 | 5 |
| Zodariidae | 1 | 1 |
| Zosteropidae | 1 | 6 |
| Zygophyllaceae | 6 | 7 |
| TOTAL | 821 | 3834 |

| Name ID | Species Name | Naturalised | Conservation Code | ¹ Endemic To Query Area |
|-----------------------|--|-------------|-------------------|------------------------------------|
| Acanthizidae | | | | |
| 1. | 24260 <i>Acanthiza apicalis</i> (Broad-tailed Thornbill, Inland Thornbill) | | | |
| 2. | 24261 <i>Acanthiza chrysorrhoa</i> (Yellow-rumped Thornbill) | | | |
| 3. | 24265 <i>Acanthiza uropygialis</i> (Chestnut-rumped Thornbill) | | | |
| 4. | 25528 <i>Aphelocephala leucopsis</i> (Southern Whiteface) | | | |
| 5. | 24269 <i>Calamanthus campestris</i> (Rufous Fieldwren) | | | |
| 6. | 25530 <i>Gerygone fusca</i> (Western Gerygone) | | | |
| 7. | 24277 <i>Hylacola cauta</i> (Shy Groundwren, Shy Heathwren) | | | |
| 8. | 24278 <i>Pyrrholaemus brunneus</i> (Redthroat) | | | |
| 9. | 25534 <i>Sericornis frontalis</i> (White-browed Scrubwren) | | | |
| 10. | 30948 <i>Smicromis brevirostris</i> (Weebill) | | | |
| Acarosporaceae | | | | |
| 11. | 46014 <i>Myriospora smaragdula</i> | | | |
| Accipitridae | | | | |
| 12. | 25535 <i>Accipiter cirrocephalus</i> (Collared Sparrowhawk) | | | |
| 13. | 25536 <i>Accipiter fasciatus</i> (Brown Goshawk) | | | |
| 14. | 24285 <i>Aquila audax</i> (Wedge-tailed Eagle) | | | |
| 15. | 24289 <i>Circus assimilis</i> (Spotted Harrier) | | | |
| 16. | 24295 <i>Haliastur sphenurus</i> (Whistling Kite) | | | |
| 17. | 47965 <i>Hieraaetus morphnoides</i> (Little Eagle) | | | |
| 18. | <i>Lophoictinia isura</i> | | | |
| Actinopodidae | | | | |
| 19. | <i>Missulena occatoria</i> | | | |
| Aegothelidae | | | | |
| 20. | 25544 <i>Aegotheles cristatus</i> (Australian Owlet-nightjar) | | | |
| Agamidae | | | | |
| 21. | 24871 <i>Ctenophorus cristatus</i> (Bicycle Dragon) | | | |
| 22. | 24873 <i>Ctenophorus fordi</i> (Mallee Sand Dragon) | | | |
| 23. | 24883 <i>Ctenophorus ornatus</i> (Ornate Crevice-Dragon) | | | |
| 24. | 24886 <i>Ctenophorus reticulatus</i> (Western Netted Dragon) | | | |
| 25. | 24888 <i>Ctenophorus salinarum</i> (Salt Pan Dragon) | | | |
| 26. | 24889 <i>Ctenophorus scutulatus</i> (Lozenge-marked Dragon) | | | |
| 27. | 24904 <i>Moloch horridus</i> (Thorny Devil) | | | |
| 28. | 25510 <i>Pogona minor</i> (Dwarf Bearded Dragon) | | | |
| 29. | 24907 <i>Pogona minor subsp. minor</i> (Dwarf Bearded Dragon) | | | |
| 30. | 30814 <i>Tympanocryptus cephalus</i> (Pebble Dragon) | | | |
| Aizoaceae | | | | |
| 31. | 2804 <i>Gunniopsis glabra</i> | | | |
| 32. | 2807 <i>Gunniopsis quadrifida</i> (Sturts Pigface) | | | |
| 33. | 2808 <i>Gunniopsis rodwayi</i> | | | |
| Amaranthaceae | | | | |
| 34. | 2721 <i>Ptilotus exaltatus</i> (Tall Mulla Mulla) | | | |
| 35. | 2730 <i>Ptilotus helichrysoides</i> | | | |
| 36. | 2732 <i>Ptilotus holosericeus</i> | | | |
| 37. | 2747 <i>Ptilotus obovatus</i> (Cotton Bush) | | | |
| 38. | 31252 <i>Ptilotus rigidus</i> | | | P1 |
| 39. | 43203 <i>Surreya diandra</i> | | | |
| Anatidae | | | | |
| 40. | 24312 <i>Anas gracilis</i> (Grey Teal) | | | |
| 41. | 24315 <i>Anas rhynchotis</i> (Australasian Shoveler) | | | |
| 42. | 24316 <i>Anas superciliosa</i> (Pacific Black Duck) | | | |
| 43. | 24319 <i>Biziura lobata</i> (Musk Duck) | | | |
| 44. | 24322 <i>Cygnus atratus</i> (Black Swan) | | | |
| 45. | 24331 <i>Tadorna tadornoides</i> (Australian Shelduck, Mountain Duck) | | | |
| Apiaceae | | | | |
| 46. | 6252 <i>Platysace effusa</i> | | | |
| 47. | 14999 <i>Platysace trachymenioides</i> | | | |
| Apocynaceae | | | | |
| 48. | 6565 <i>Alyxia buxifolia</i> (Dysentery Bush) | | | |
| 49. | 12949 <i>Marsdenia australis</i> | | | |
| 50. | 48986 <i>Vincetoxicum lineare</i> | | | |
| Araliaceae | | | | |

| | Name ID | Species Name | Naturalised | Conservation Code | ¹ Endemic To Query Area |
|---------------------|---------|---|-------------|-------------------|------------------------------------|
| 51. | 11546 | <i>Hydrocotyle pilifera</i> var. <i>glabrata</i> | | | |
| 52. | 6239 | <i>Hydrocotyle rugulosa</i> | | | |
| 53. | 6268 | <i>Trachymene cyanopetala</i> | | | |
| 54. | 19044 | <i>Trachymene pyrophila</i> | | P2 | |
| Araneidae | | | | | |
| 55. | | <i>Araneus eburneiventris</i> | | | |
| 56. | | <i>Araneus senicaudatus</i> | | | |
| 57. | | <i>Backobourkia heroine</i> | | | |
| 58. | | <i>Eriophora biapicata</i> | | | |
| 59. | | <i>Nephila edulis</i> | | | |
| Artamidae | | | | | |
| 60. | 25566 | <i>Artamus cinereus</i> (Black-faced Woodswallow) | | | |
| 61. | 24353 | <i>Artamus cyanopterus</i> (Dusky Woodswallow) | | | |
| 62. | 24355 | <i>Artamus minor</i> (Little Woodswallow) | | | |
| 63. | 24356 | <i>Artamus personatus</i> (Masked Woodswallow) | | | |
| Asparagaceae | | | | | |
| 64. | 1226 | <i>Lomandra effusa</i> (Scented Matrush) | | | |
| 65. | 1313 | <i>Sowerbaea multicaulis</i> (Many Stemmed Lily) | | P4 | |
| 66. | 1338 | <i>Thysanotus manglesianus</i> (Fringed Lily) | | | |
| 67. | 1352 | <i>Thysanotus speckii</i> | | | |
| Aspleniaceae | | | | | |
| 68. | 65 | <i>Pleurosorus rutifolius</i> (Blanket Fern) | | | |
| Asteraceae | | | | | |
| 69. | 7833 | <i>Angianthus preissianus</i> | | | |
| 70. | 7836 | <i>Angianthus tomentosus</i> (Camel-grass) | | | |
| 71. | 7846 | <i>Asteridea athrixioides</i> | | | |
| 72. | 7871 | <i>Brachyscome ciliaris</i> | | | |
| 73. | 7880 | <i>Brachyscome lineariloba</i> | | | |
| 74. | 7903 | <i>Calotis hispidula</i> (Bindy Eye) | | | |
| 75. | 7905 | <i>Calotis multicaulis</i> (Many-stemmed Burr-daisy) | | | |
| 76. | 7916 | <i>Centaurea melitensis</i> (Maltese Cockspur, Malta Thistle) | Y | | |
| 77. | 7922 | <i>Cephalopterum drummondii</i> (Pompom Head) | | | |
| 78. | 47074 | <i>Chrysocephalum apiculatum</i> subsp. <i>norsemanense</i> | | P3 | |
| 79. | 13138 | <i>Chrysocephalum puteale</i> | | | |
| 80. | 7933 | <i>Chthonocephalus pseudevax</i> (Woolly Groundheads) | | | |
| 81. | 7949 | <i>Cratystylis conocephala</i> (Greybush) | | | |
| 82. | 7950 | <i>Cratystylis microphylla</i> (Small-leaved Grey Bush) | | | |
| 83. | 7951 | <i>Cratystylis subspinescens</i> (Australian Sage, Spiny Grey Bush) | | | |
| 84. | 14377 | <i>Erymophyllum ramosum</i> subsp. <i>ramosum</i> | | | |
| 85. | 16311 | <i>Gazania linearis</i> | Y | | |
| 86. | 12624 | <i>Gnephosis angianthoides</i> | | | |
| 87. | 8003 | <i>Gnephosis tridens</i> | | | |
| 88. | 12742 | <i>Hyalosperma demissum</i> | | | |
| 89. | 15447 | <i>Hyalosperma glutinosum</i> subsp. <i>glutinosum</i> | | | |
| 90. | 12756 | <i>Hyalosperma zacchaeus</i> | | | |
| 91. | 8086 | <i>Hypochaeris glabra</i> (Smooth Catsear) | Y | | |
| 92. | 8105 | <i>Millotia myosotidifolia</i> | | | |
| 93. | 8107 | <i>Minuria cunninghamii</i> (Bush Minuria) | | | |
| 94. | 8134 | <i>Olearia exiguiifolia</i> (Small-leaved Daisy Bush) | | | |
| 95. | 8136 | <i>Olearia homolepis</i> | | | |
| 96. | 8140 | <i>Olearia muelleri</i> (Goldfields Daisy) | | | |
| 97. | 8145 | <i>Olearia pimeleoides</i> (Pimelea Daisybush, Burrobunga) | | | |
| 98. | 44401 | <i>Olearia</i> sp. <i>Eremicola</i> (Diels & Pritzel s.n. PERTH 00449628) | | | |
| 99. | 19582 | <i>Olearia trifurcata</i> | | | |
| 100. | 19828 | <i>Oligocarpus calendulaceus</i> | Y | | |
| 101. | 20661 | <i>Oncosiphon suffruticosum</i> (Calomba Daisy) | Y | | |
| 102. | 45238 | <i>Podolepis aristata</i> subsp. <i>affinis</i> | | | |
| 103. | 8176 | <i>Podolepis kendallii</i> | | | |
| 104. | 8177 | <i>Podolepis lessonii</i> | | | |
| 105. | 12731 | <i>Podotroche wilsonii</i> | | | |
| 106. | 8195 | <i>Quinetia urvillei</i> | | | |
| 107. | 13306 | <i>Rhodanthe battii</i> | | | |
| 108. | 13239 | <i>Rhodanthe chlorocephala</i> | | | |
| 109. | 13301 | <i>Rhodanthe floribunda</i> | | | |
| 110. | 13293 | <i>Rhodanthe haigii</i> | | | |
| 111. | 13294 | <i>Rhodanthe laevis</i> | | | |
| 112. | 13249 | <i>Rhodanthe oppositifolia</i> subsp. <i>oppositifolia</i> | | | |
| 113. | 13253 | <i>Rhodanthe rubella</i> | | | |

| | Name ID | Species Name | Naturalised | Conservation Code | ¹ Endemic To Query Area |
|------|---------|--|-------------|-------------------|------------------------------------|
| 114. | 8200 | <i>Schoenia cassiniana</i> (Schoenia) | | | |
| 115. | 8207 | <i>Senecio glossanthus</i> (Slender Groundsel) | | | |
| 116. | 8231 | <i>Sonchus oleraceus</i> (Common Sowthistle) | Y | | |
| 117. | 8238 | <i>Streptoglossa liatroides</i> | | | |
| 118. | 13298 | <i>Thiseltonia gracillima</i> | | | |
| 119. | 12652 | <i>Trichanthodium skirrophorum</i> | | | |
| 120. | 8253 | <i>Triptilodiscus pygmaeus</i> | | | |
| 121. | 11788 | <i>Vittadinia dissecta</i> var. <i>hirta</i> | | | |
| 122. | 13331 | <i>Waitzia acuminata</i> var. <i>acuminata</i> | | | |
| 123. | 46093 | <i>Waitzia fitzgibbonii</i> | | | |

Boidae

| | | |
|------|-------|--|
| 124. | 25240 | <i>Morelia spilota</i> subsp. <i>imbricata</i> (Carpet Python) |
|------|-------|--|

Boraginaceae

| | | | | | |
|------|-------|---|---|--|--|
| 125. | 6681 | <i>Echium plantagineum</i> (Paterson's Curse) | Y | | |
| 126. | 6684 | <i>Halgania andromedifolia</i> | | | |
| 127. | 29840 | <i>Halgania cyanea</i> var. <i>Allambi Stn</i> (B.W. Strong 676) | | | |
| 128. | 31117 | <i>Halgania cyanea</i> var. <i>Charleville</i> (R.W. Purdie +111) | | | |
| 129. | 6691 | <i>Halgania integerrima</i> | | | |
| 130. | 6692 | <i>Halgania lavandulacea</i> (Blue Bush) | | | |

Brassicaceae

| | | | | | |
|------|-------|--|---|----|--|
| 131. | 31876 | <i>Arabidella chrysodema</i> | | | |
| 132. | 2992 | <i>Arabidella trisecta</i> | | | |
| 133. | 2999 | <i>Brassica rapa</i> | Y | | |
| 134. | 3008 | <i>Carrichtera annua</i> (Ward's Weed) | Y | | |
| 135. | 3018 | <i>Lepidium africanum</i> (Rubble Peppergrass) | Y | | |
| 136. | 3033 | <i>Lepidium oxytrichum</i> | | | |
| 137. | 3039 | <i>Lepidium platypetalum</i> (Slender Peppergrass) | | | |
| 138. | 3059 | <i>Phlegmatospermum eremaeum</i> | | P3 | |
| 139. | 3069 | <i>Sisymbrium erysimoides</i> (Smooth Mustard) | Y | | |
| 140. | 3074 | <i>Stenopetalum anfractum</i> | | | |
| 141. | 3076 | <i>Stenopetalum filifolium</i> | | | |
| 142. | 3077 | <i>Stenopetalum lineare</i> (Narrow Thread Petal) | | | |

Bryaceae

| | | |
|------|-------|-----------------------------------|
| 143. | 32426 | <i>Rosulabryum campylothecium</i> |
|------|-------|-----------------------------------|

Burramyidae

| | | |
|------|-------|---|
| 144. | 24086 | <i>Cercartetus concinnus</i> (Western Pygmy-possum, Mundarda) |
|------|-------|---|

Buthidae

| | | |
|------|--|---------------------------|
| 145. | | <i>Isometroides vesus</i> |
|------|--|---------------------------|

Campanulaceae

| | | |
|------|------|---|
| 146. | 7386 | <i>Wahlenbergia gracilentia</i> (Annual Bluebell) |
|------|------|---|

Campephagidae

| | | |
|------|-------|---|
| 147. | 25568 | <i>Coracina novaehollandiae</i> (Black-faced Cuckoo-shrike) |
|------|-------|---|

Carphodactylidae

| | | |
|------|-------|------------------------|
| 148. | 24966 | <i>Nephurus laevis</i> |
|------|-------|------------------------|

Casuariidae

| | | |
|------|-------|---------------------------------------|
| 149. | 24470 | <i>Dromaius novaehollandiae</i> (Emu) |
|------|-------|---------------------------------------|

Casuarinaceae

| | | | | | |
|------|-------|--|--|----|--|
| 150. | 13904 | <i>Allocasuarina acutivalvis</i> subsp. <i>acutivalvis</i> | | | |
| 151. | 1721 | <i>Allocasuarina campestris</i> | | | |
| 152. | 13897 | <i>Allocasuarina eriochlamys</i> subsp. <i>grossa</i> | | P3 | |
| 153. | 1730 | <i>Allocasuarina helmsii</i> | | | |
| 154. | 1731 | <i>Allocasuarina huegeliana</i> (Rock Sheoak, Kwowl) | | | |
| 155. | 1742 | <i>Casuarina obesa</i> (Swamp Sheoak, Kuli) | | | |
| 156. | 12658 | <i>Casuarina pauper</i> (Black Oak) | | | |

Celastraceae

| | | | | | |
|------|-------|--|--|--|--|
| 157. | 4725 | <i>Psammomoya choretroides</i> | | | |
| 158. | 29813 | <i>Stackhousia</i> sp. <i>Mt Keith</i> (G. Cockerton & G. O'Keefe 11017) | | | |

Centrolepidaceae

| | | | | | |
|------|-------|--|--|--|--|
| 159. | 13122 | <i>Centrolepis cephaliformis</i> subsp. <i>cephaliformis</i> | | | |
| 160. | 1134 | <i>Centrolepis polygyna</i> (Wiry Centrolepis) | | | |

Charadriidae

| | | |
|------|-------|--|
| 161. | 24377 | <i>Charadrius ruficapillus</i> (Red-capped Plover) |
|------|-------|--|

| | Name ID | Species Name | Naturalised | Conservation Code | ¹ Endemic To Query Area |
|-----------------------|---------|---|-------------|-------------------|------------------------------------|
| Chenopodiaceae | | | | | |
| 162. | 11489 | <i>Atriplex acutibractea</i> subsp. <i>karoniensis</i> | | | |
| 163. | 2453 | <i>Atriplex codonocarpa</i> (Flat-topped Saltbush) | | | |
| 164. | 2455 | <i>Atriplex eardleyae</i> | | | |
| 165. | 2468 | <i>Atriplex nana</i> | | | |
| 166. | 2469 | <i>Atriplex nummularia</i> (Old Man Saltbush) | | | |
| 167. | 11516 | <i>Atriplex nummularia</i> subsp. <i>spathulata</i> (Old Man Saltbush) | | | |
| 168. | 11791 | <i>Atriplex quadrivalvata</i> var. <i>quadrivalvata</i> | | | |
| 169. | 2481 | <i>Atriplex vesicaria</i> (Bladder Saltbush) | | | |
| 170. | 2499 | <i>Dissocarpus paradoxus</i> (Curious Saltbush) | | | |
| 171. | 2511 | <i>Enchylaena tomentosa</i> (Barrier Saltbush) | | | |
| 172. | 2514 | <i>Eriochiton sclerolaenoides</i> (Woolly Bindii) | | | |
| 173. | 2533 | <i>Maireana amoena</i> | | | |
| 174. | 2535 | <i>Maireana appressa</i> | | | |
| 175. | 2543 | <i>Maireana eriosphaera</i> | | | |
| 176. | 2544 | <i>Maireana georgei</i> (Satiny Bluebush) | | | |
| 177. | 2550 | <i>Maireana marginata</i> | | | |
| 178. | 2553 | <i>Maireana oppositifolia</i> | | | |
| 179. | 2555 | <i>Maireana pentatropis</i> | | | |
| 180. | 2560 | <i>Maireana pyramidata</i> (Sago Bush) | | | |
| 181. | 2561 | <i>Maireana radiata</i> | | | |
| 182. | 2563 | <i>Maireana sedifolia</i> (Pearl Bluebush, Myall) | | | |
| 183. | 2565 | <i>Maireana suaedifolia</i> | | | |
| 184. | 2567 | <i>Maireana tomentosa</i> (Felt Bluebush) | | | |
| 185. | 11662 | <i>Maireana tomentosa</i> subsp. <i>tomentosa</i> | | | |
| 186. | 2568 | <i>Maireana trichoptera</i> (Downy Bluebush) | | | |
| 187. | 2580 | <i>Rhagodia crassifolia</i> (Fleshy Saltbush) | | | |
| 188. | 2581 | <i>Rhagodia drummondii</i> | | | |
| 189. | 30434 | <i>Salsola australis</i> | | | |
| 190. | 2599 | <i>Sclerolaena brevifolia</i> | | | |
| 191. | 2606 | <i>Sclerolaena cuneata</i> (Yellow Bindii) | | | |
| 192. | 2609 | <i>Sclerolaena diacantha</i> (Grey Copperburr) | | | |
| 193. | 2610 | <i>Sclerolaena drummondii</i> | | | |
| 194. | 2625 | <i>Sclerolaena obliquicuspis</i> (Limestone Bindii) | | | |
| 195. | 2626 | <i>Sclerolaena parviflora</i> (Small-flower Saltbush) | | | |
| 196. | 2641 | <i>Tecticornia arborea</i> (Bulli Bulli) | | | |
| 197. | 31492 | <i>Tecticornia disarticulata</i> | | | |
| 198. | 31834 | <i>Tecticornia flabelliformis</i> | | P1 | |
| 199. | 33236 | <i>Tecticornia halocnemoides</i> (Shrubby Samphire) | | | |
| 200. | 33237 | <i>Tecticornia halocnemoides</i> subsp. <i>halocnemoides</i> | | | |
| 201. | 33318 | <i>Tecticornia indica</i> subsp. <i>leiostachya</i> (Samphire) | | | |
| 202. | 31718 | <i>Tecticornia lepidosperma</i> | | | |
| 203. | 31675 | <i>Tecticornia lylei</i> | | | |
| 204. | 46514 | <i>Tecticornia mellarium</i> | | P1 | |
| 205. | 31551 | <i>Tecticornia moniliformis</i> | | | |
| 206. | 31674 | <i>Tecticornia peltata</i> | | | |
| 207. | 33297 | <i>Tecticornia pergranulata</i> subsp. <i>pergranulata</i> (Blackseed Samphire) | | | |
| 208. | 31618 | <i>Tecticornia pruinosa</i> | | | |
| 209. | 31716 | <i>Tecticornia syncarpa</i> | | | |
| 210. | 31494 | <i>Tecticornia triandra</i> (Desert Glasswort) | | | |
| Cladoniaceae | | | | | |
| 211. | 48176 | <i>Cladia beaugleholei</i> | | | |
| 212. | 48177 | <i>Cladia muelleri</i> | | | |
| Colchicaceae | | | | | |
| 213. | 1403 | <i>Wurmbea tenella</i> (Eight Nancy) | | | |
| Collemataceae | | | | | |
| 214. | 48194 | <i>Collema novozelandicum</i> | | | |
| Columbidae | | | | | |
| 215. | 24407 | <i>Ocyphaps lophotes</i> (Crested Pigeon) | | | |
| 216. | 24409 | <i>Phaps chalcoptera</i> (Common Bronzewing) | | | |
| 217. | 25587 | <i>Phaps elegans</i> (Brush Bronzewing) | | | |
| Corvidae | | | | | |
| 218. | 24416 | <i>Corvus bennetti</i> (Little Crow) | | | |
| 219. | 25592 | <i>Corvus coronoides</i> (Australian Raven) | | | |
| Cracticidae | | | | | |
| 220. | 24420 | <i>Cracticus nigrogularis</i> (Pied Butcherbird) | | | |
| 221. | 25595 | <i>Cracticus tibicen</i> (Australian Magpie) | | | |

| | Name ID | Species Name | Naturalised | Conservation Code | ¹ Endemic To Query Area |
|------------------------|---------|---|-------------|-------------------|------------------------------------|
| 222. | 25596 | <i>Cracticus torquatus</i> (Grey Butcherbird) | | | |
| 223. | 25597 | <i>Strepera versicolor</i> (Grey Currawong) | | | |
| Crassulaceae | | | | | |
| 224. | 19376 | <i>Bryophyllum delagoense</i> | Y | | |
| 225. | 11563 | <i>Crassula colorata</i> var. <i>colorata</i> | | | |
| Cuculidae | | | | | |
| 226. | 25598 | <i>Cacomantis flabelliformis</i> (Fan-tailed Cuckoo) | | | |
| 227. | 42307 | <i>Cacomantis pallidus</i> (Pallid Cuckoo) | | | |
| 228. | 24431 | <i>Chrysococcyx basalis</i> (Horsfield's Bronze Cuckoo) | | | |
| Cucurbitaceae | | | | | |
| 229. | 48838 | <i>Citrullus amarus</i> | Y | | |
| Cupressaceae | | | | | |
| 230. | 8466 | <i>Callitris columellaris</i> (White Cypress Pine) | | | |
| 231. | 96 | <i>Callitris preissii</i> (Rottnest Island Pine, Maro) | | | |
| 232. | 8637 | <i>Callitris verrucosa</i> | | | |
| Cyperaceae | | | | | |
| 233. | 31760 | <i>Lepidosperma diurnum</i> | | | |
| 234. | 41647 | <i>Lepidosperma sanguinolentum</i> | | | |
| 235. | | <i>Lepidosperma</i> sp. | | | |
| 236. | 30437 | <i>Lepidosperma</i> sp. <i>Kambalda</i> (A.A. Mitchell 5156) | | | Y |
| 237. | 30438 | <i>Lepidosperma</i> sp. <i>Parker Range</i> (N. Gibson & M. Lyons 2094) | | P1 | |
| 238. | 993 | <i>Schoenus hexandrus</i> | | | |
| 239. | 1002 | <i>Schoenus nanus</i> (Tiny Bog Rush) | | | |
| 240. | 1015 | <i>Schoenus subaphyllus</i> | | | |
| Dasyuridae | | | | | |
| 241. | 24092 | <i>Dasyurus geoffroii</i> (Chuditch, Western Quoll) | | T | |
| 242. | 24096 | <i>Ningau i yvonneae</i> (Southern Ningau) | | | |
| 243. | 24109 | <i>Sminthopsis dolichura</i> (Little long-tailed Dunnart) | | | |
| 244. | | <i>Sminthopsis murina</i> | | | |
| 245. | 24117 | <i>Sminthopsis ooldea</i> (Ooldea Dunnart) | | | |
| Dicaeidae | | | | | |
| 246. | 25607 | <i>Dicaeum hirundinaceum</i> (Mistletoebird) | | | |
| Dicranaceae | | | | | |
| 247. | 32461 | <i>Campylopus bicolor</i> var. <i>bicolor</i> | | | |
| 248. | 32338 | <i>Campylopus introflexus</i> | Y | | |
| Dicruridae | | | | | |
| 249. | 24443 | <i>Grallina cyanoleuca</i> (Magpie-lark) | | | |
| 250. | 25610 | <i>Myiagra inquieta</i> (Restless Flycatcher) | | | |
| 251. | 48096 | <i>Rhipidura albiscapa</i> (Grey Fantail) | | | |
| 252. | 25614 | <i>Rhipidura leucophrys</i> (Willie Wagtail) | | | |
| Dilleniaceae | | | | | |
| 253. | 19779 | <i>Hibbertia glomerosa</i> var. <i>glomerosa</i> | | | |
| Diplodactylidae | | | | | |
| 254. | 24918 | <i>Crenadactylus ocellatus</i> subsp. <i>ocellatus</i> (Clawless Gecko) | | | |
| 255. | 24929 | <i>Diplodactylus granariensis</i> subsp. <i>granariensis</i> | | | |
| 256. | 24940 | <i>Diplodactylus pulcher</i> | | | |
| 257. | 42408 | <i>Hesperoedura reticulata</i> | | | |
| 258. | 30935 | <i>Lucasium maini</i> | | | |
| 259. | 24923 | <i>Strophurus assimilis</i> (Goldfields Spiny-tailed Gecko) | | | |
| 260. | 24927 | <i>Strophurus elderi</i> | | | |
| Droseraceae | | | | | |
| 261. | 49090 | <i>Drosera</i> sp. <i>Branched styles</i> (S.C. Coffey 193) | | | |
| 262. | 41202 | <i>Drosera yilgarnensis</i> | | | |
| Elaeocarpaceae | | | | | |
| 263. | 41500 | <i>Tetratheca spenceri</i> | | T | Y |
| Elapidae | | | | | |
| 264. | 42380 | <i>Brachyurophis fasciolatus</i> subsp. <i>fasciolatus</i> (Narrow-banded Shovel-nosed Snake) | | | |
| 265. | 42381 | <i>Brachyurophis semifasciatus</i> (Southern Shovel-nosed Snake) | | | |
| 266. | 25247 | <i>Demansia psammophis</i> subsp. <i>psammophis</i> (Yellow-faced Whipsnake) | | | |
| 267. | 25301 | <i>Furina ornata</i> (Moon Snake) | | | |
| 268. | 25253 | <i>Parasuta gouldii</i> | | | |
| 269. | 25254 | <i>Parasuta monachus</i> | | | |
| 270. | 25255 | <i>Parasuta nigriceps</i> | | | |

| | Name ID | Species Name | Naturalised | Conservation Code | ¹ Endemic To Query Area |
|------|---------|--|-------------|-------------------|------------------------------------|
| 271. | 25261 | <i>Pseudechis australis</i> (Mulga Snake) | | | |
| 272. | 25259 | <i>Pseudonaja affinis</i> subsp. <i>affinis</i> (Dugite) | | | |
| 273. | 42416 | <i>Pseudonaja mengdeni</i> (Western Brown Snake) | | | |
| 274. | 25263 | <i>Pseudonaja modesta</i> (Ringed Brown Snake) | | | |
| 275. | 25264 | <i>Pseudonaja nuchalis</i> (Gwardar, Northern Brown Snake) | | | |
| 276. | 25266 | <i>Simoselaps bertholdi</i> (Jan's Banded Snake) | | | |
| 277. | 25269 | <i>Suta fasciata</i> (Rosen's Snake) | | | |

Ericaceae

| | | | | | |
|------|-------|---|--|----|---|
| 278. | 41770 | <i>Leucopogon</i> sp. <i>Boorabbin</i> (K.R. Newbey 8374) | | | |
| 279. | 16049 | <i>Leucopogon</i> sp. <i>Clyde Hill</i> (M.A. Burgman 1207) | | | |
| 280. | 20763 | <i>Leucopogon</i> sp. <i>Coolgardie</i> (M. Hislop & F. Hort MH 3197) | | | |
| 281. | 29493 | <i>Leucopogon</i> sp. <i>Kambalda</i> (J. Williams s.n. PERTH 07305028) | | P3 | Y |
| 282. | 16051 | <i>Leucopogon</i> sp. <i>Kau Rock</i> (M.A. Burgman 1126) | | | |

Euphorbiaceae

| | | | | | |
|------|-------|---|--|----|--|
| 283. | 4591 | <i>Bertya dimerostigma</i> | | | |
| 284. | 4598 | <i>Beyeria lechenaultii</i> (Pale Turpentine Bush) | | | |
| 285. | 34276 | <i>Beyeria sulcata</i> var. <i>brevipes</i> | | | |
| 286. | 34257 | <i>Beyeria sulcata</i> var. <i>sulcata</i> | | | |
| 287. | 42867 | <i>Euphorbia multifaria</i> | | | |
| 288. | 12097 | <i>Euphorbia tannensis</i> subsp. <i>eremophila</i> (Desert Spurge) | | | |
| 289. | 19587 | <i>Monotaxis grandiflora</i> var. <i>obtusifolia</i> | | | |
| 290. | 45075 | <i>Ricinocarpos</i> sp. <i>Eastern Goldfields</i> (A. Williams 3) | | P1 | |
| 291. | 4701 | <i>Ricinocarpos stylosus</i> | | | |

Fabaceae

| | | | | | |
|------|-------|---|--|----|---|
| 292. | 3200 | <i>Acacia acuminata</i> (Jam, Mangard) | | | |
| 293. | 3248 | <i>Acacia burkittii</i> (Sandhill Wattle) | | | |
| 294. | 3249 | <i>Acacia calcarata</i> | | | |
| 295. | 3251 | <i>Acacia camptoclada</i> | | | |
| 296. | 3256 | <i>Acacia chrysella</i> | | | |
| 297. | 44514 | <i>Acacia collegialis</i> | | | |
| 298. | 3264 | <i>Acacia colletioides</i> (Wait-a-while) | | | |
| 299. | 3291 | <i>Acacia dempsteri</i> | | | |
| 300. | 3315 | <i>Acacia duriuscula</i> | | | |
| 301. | 16168 | <i>Acacia enervia</i> subsp. <i>enervia</i> | | | |
| 302. | 16020 | <i>Acacia eremophila</i> var. <i>eremophila</i> | | | |
| 303. | 3324 | <i>Acacia erinacea</i> | | | |
| 304. | 44512 | <i>Acacia fraterialis</i> | | | |
| 305. | 15282 | <i>Acacia gibbosa</i> | | | |
| 306. | 3366 | <i>Acacia hemiteles</i> | | | |
| 307. | 3378 | <i>Acacia inaequiloba</i> | | | |
| 308. | 3379 | <i>Acacia inamabilis</i> | | | |
| 309. | 3393 | <i>Acacia jennerae</i> | | | |
| 310. | 3400 | <i>Acacia kerryana</i> | | P2 | |
| 311. | 3408 | <i>Acacia lasiocalyx</i> (Silver Wattle, Wilyurwur) | | | |
| 312. | 3419 | <i>Acacia ligulata</i> (Umbrella Bush, Watarka) | | | |
| 313. | 3426 | <i>Acacia longispinea</i> | | | |
| 314. | 13503 | <i>Acacia masliniana</i> | | | |
| 315. | 3440 | <i>Acacia merrallii</i> | | | |
| 316. | 36416 | <i>Acacia mulganeura</i> | | | |
| 317. | 3463 | <i>Acacia nyssophylla</i> | | | |
| 318. | 3478 | <i>Acacia pachypoda</i> | | | |
| 319. | 3495 | <i>Acacia prainii</i> (Prain's Wattle) | | | |
| 320. | 3498 | <i>Acacia pritzeliana</i> | | | |
| 321. | 19499 | <i>Acacia ramulosa</i> var. <i>ramulosa</i> | | | |
| 322. | 3512 | <i>Acacia rendlei</i> | | | |
| 323. | 3513 | <i>Acacia resinimarginea</i> | | | |
| 324. | 3539 | <i>Acacia sericocarpa</i> | | | |
| 325. | | <i>Acacia</i> sp. | | | |
| 326. | 3577 | <i>Acacia tetragonophylla</i> (Kurara, Wakalpuka) | | | |
| 327. | 3589 | <i>Acacia uncinella</i> | | | |
| 328. | 3599 | <i>Acacia warramaba</i> | | | |
| 329. | 3600 | <i>Acacia websteri</i> | | P1 | |
| 330. | 16157 | <i>Acacia xerophila</i> var. <i>brevior</i> | | | |
| 331. | 30233 | <i>Bossiaea laxa</i> | | P2 | Y |
| 332. | 17117 | <i>Cullen cinereum</i> | | | |
| 333. | 8977 | <i>Daviesia aphylla</i> | | | |
| 334. | 3802 | <i>Daviesia croniniana</i> | | | |
| 335. | 3813 | <i>Daviesia grahamii</i> | | | |
| 336. | 3829 | <i>Daviesia pachyloma</i> | | | |

| | Name ID | Species Name | Naturalised | Conservation Code | ¹ Endemic To Query Area |
|------|---------|--|-------------|-------------------|------------------------------------|
| 337. | 3924 | <i>Gastrolobium spinosum</i> (Prickly Poison) | | | |
| 338. | 19925 | <i>Glycine peratosa</i> | | | |
| 339. | 3943 | <i>Glycyrrhiza acanthocarpa</i> (Native Liquorice) | | | |
| 340. | 10777 | <i>Gompholobium gompholobioides</i> | | | |
| 341. | 17787 | <i>Goodia medicaginea</i> | | | |
| 342. | 39783 | <i>Goodia stenocarpa</i> | | | |
| 343. | 40320 | <i>Indigofera australis</i> subsp. <i>hesperia</i> | | | |
| 344. | 14779 | <i>Jacksonia arida</i> | | | |
| 345. | 4043 | <i>Kennedia prorepens</i> | | | |
| 346. | 17641 | <i>Leptosema cervicorne</i> | | | |
| 347. | 4089 | <i>Mirbelia depressa</i> | | | |
| 348. | 4094 | <i>Mirbelia microphylla</i> | | | |
| 349. | 4095 | <i>Mirbelia multicaulis</i> | | | |
| 350. | 17645 | <i>Senna artemisioides</i> | | | |
| 351. | 12276 | <i>Senna artemisioides</i> subsp. <i>filifolia</i> | | | |
| 352. | 17558 | <i>Senna artemisioides</i> subsp. <i>x artemisioides</i> | | | |
| 353. | 12315 | <i>Senna pleurocarpa</i> var. <i>angustifolia</i> | | | |
| 354. | 4217 | <i>Swainsona beasleyana</i> | | | |
| 355. | 4220 | <i>Swainsona canescens</i> (Grey Swainsona) | | | |
| 356. | 4221 | <i>Swainsona colutoides</i> (Bladder Vetch) | | | |
| 357. | 35840 | <i>Templetonia ceracea</i> | | | |

Falconidae

| | | | | | |
|------|-------|--|--|---|--|
| 358. | 25621 | <i>Falco berigora</i> (Brown Falcon) | | | |
| 359. | 25622 | <i>Falco cenchroides</i> (Australian Kestrel, Nankeen Kestrel) | | | |
| 360. | 25623 | <i>Falco longipennis</i> (Australian Hobby) | | | |
| 361. | 25624 | <i>Falco peregrinus</i> (Peregrine Falcon) | | S | |

Felidae

| | | | | | |
|------|-------|--------------------------|---|--|--|
| 362. | 24041 | <i>Felis catus</i> (Cat) | Y | | |
|------|-------|--------------------------|---|--|--|

Fissidentaceae

| | | | | | |
|------|-------|----------------------------|--|--|--|
| 363. | 32367 | <i>Fissidens megalotis</i> | | | |
|------|-------|----------------------------|--|--|--|

Frankeniaceae

| | | | | | |
|------|-------|--|--|--|--|
| 364. | 5191 | <i>Frankenia cinerea</i> | | | |
| 365. | 5197 | <i>Frankenia desertorum</i> | | | |
| 366. | 5204 | <i>Frankenia interioris</i> | | | |
| 367. | 11592 | <i>Frankenia interioris</i> var. <i>interioris</i> | | | |
| 368. | 11969 | <i>Frankenia interioris</i> var. <i>parviflora</i> | | | |
| 369. | 5205 | <i>Frankenia irregularis</i> | | | |
| 370. | 5212 | <i>Frankenia setosa</i> (Bristly Frankenia) | | | |

Garypidae

| | | | | | |
|------|--|-------------------------------|--|--|--|
| 371. | | <i>Synsphyronus dorotheae</i> | | | |
| 372. | | <i>Synsphyronus lathrius</i> | | | |
| 373. | | <i>Synsphyronus mimulus</i> | | | |

Gekkonidae

| | | | | | |
|------|-------|---|--|--|--|
| 374. | 24980 | <i>Christinus marmoratus</i> (Marbled Gecko) | | | |
| 375. | 24957 | <i>Gehyra purpurascens</i> | | | |
| 376. | 24959 | <i>Gehyra variegata</i> | | | |
| 377. | 24961 | <i>Heteronotia binoei</i> (Bynoe's Gecko) | | | |
| 378. | 24983 | <i>Underwoodisaurus milii</i> (Barking Gecko) | | | |

Geraniaceae

| | | | | | |
|------|------|---|--|--|--|
| 379. | 4335 | <i>Erodium cygnorum</i> (Blue Heronsbill) | | | |
|------|------|---|--|--|--|

Goodeniaceae

| | | | | | |
|------|-------|---|--|----|---|
| 380. | 7413 | <i>Brunonia australis</i> (Native Cornflower) | | | |
| 381. | 19069 | <i>Brunonia</i> sp. Goldfields (K.R. Newbey 6044) | | | |
| 382. | 7419 | <i>Cooperookia stropholata</i> | | | |
| 383. | 13155 | <i>Dampiera latealata</i> | | | |
| 384. | 7477 | <i>Dampiera stenostachya</i> (Narrow-spiked Dampiera) | | | |
| 385. | 13158 | <i>Dampiera tenuicaulis</i> var. <i>curvula</i> | | | |
| 386. | 13159 | <i>Dampiera tenuicaulis</i> var. <i>tenuicaulis</i> | | | |
| 387. | 31833 | <i>Goodenia corralina</i> | | P2 | Y |
| 388. | 7506 | <i>Goodenia elderi</i> | | | |
| 389. | 7514 | <i>Goodenia havilandii</i> | | | |
| 390. | 7531 | <i>Goodenia occidentalis</i> | | | |
| 391. | 7541 | <i>Goodenia pusilliflora</i> (Smallflower Goodenia) | | | |
| 392. | 7565 | <i>Goodenia xanthosperma</i> (Yellow-seeded Goodenia) | | | |
| 393. | 7644 | <i>Scaevola spinescens</i> (Currant Bush, Maroon) | | | |
| 394. | 7664 | <i>Velleia rosea</i> (Pink Velleia) | | | |

| Name ID | Species Name | Naturalised | Conservation Code | ¹ Endemic To Query Area |
|--------------------------|---|-------------|-------------------|------------------------------------|
| Graphidaceae | | | | |
| 395. | 27720 <i>Diploschistes hensseniae</i> | | | |
| 396. | 27723 <i>Diploschistes scruposus</i> | | | |
| 397. | 44221 <i>Xalocoa ocellata</i> | | | |
| Grimmiaceae | | | | |
| 398. | 32386 <i>Grimmia laevigata</i> | | | |
| 399. | 32473 <i>Grimmia pulvinata</i> var. <i>africana</i> | | | |
| Gyrostemonaceae | | | | |
| 400. | 2778 <i>Codonocarpus cotinifolius</i> (Native Poplar, Kundurangu) | | | |
| 401. | 2783 <i>Gyrostemon racemiger</i> | | | |
| Halcyonidae | | | | |
| 402. | 42351 <i>Todiramphus pyrrhopygius</i> (Red-backed Kingfisher) | | | |
| 403. | 25549 <i>Todiramphus sanctus</i> (Sacred Kingfisher) | | | |
| Haloragaceae | | | | |
| 404. | 33620 <i>Glischrocaryon angustifolium</i> | | | |
| 405. | 11801 <i>Gonocarpus confertifolius</i> var. <i>helmsii</i> | | | |
| 406. | 6174 <i>Haloragis gossei</i> | | | |
| 407. | 6180 <i>Haloragis trigonocarpa</i> | | | |
| Hemerocallidaceae | | | | |
| 408. | 23501 <i>Agrostocrinum scabrum</i> subsp. <i>scabrum</i> | | | |
| Hirundinidae | | | | |
| 409. | 47909 <i>Cheramoeca leucosterna</i> (White-backed Swallow) | | | |
| 410. | 24491 <i>Hirundo neoxena</i> (Welcome Swallow) | | | |
| 411. | 48061 <i>Petrochelidon nigricans</i> (Tree Martin) | | | |
| Hypericaceae | | | | |
| 412. | 5180 <i>Hypericum gramineum</i> (Small St John's Wort) | | | |
| Icmadophilaceae | | | | |
| 413. | 28060 <i>Siphula coriacea</i> | | | |
| Isoetaceae | | | | |
| 414. | 12 <i>Isoetes inflata</i> | | | |
| Lamiaceae | | | | |
| 415. | 6751 <i>Cyanostegia microphylla</i> (Tinsel Flower) | | | |
| 416. | 41025 <i>Dasymalla terminalis</i> (Native Foxglove) | | | |
| 417. | 6771 <i>Dicrastylis parvifolia</i> | | | |
| 418. | 6776 <i>Hemiphora elderi</i> (Red Velvet) | | | |
| 419. | 6812 <i>Pityrodia lepidota</i> | | | |
| 420. | 42561 <i>Pityrodia scabra</i> subsp. <i>dendrotricha</i> | | P3 | |
| 421. | 15822 <i>Prostanthera althoferi</i> subsp. <i>althoferi</i> | | | |
| 422. | 6912 <i>Prostanthera campbellii</i> | | | |
| 423. | 6916 <i>Prostanthera grylloana</i> | | | |
| 424. | 6917 <i>Prostanthera incurvata</i> | | | |
| 425. | 12728 <i>Prostanthera splendens</i> | | P1 | |
| 426. | 6929 <i>Salvia verbenaca</i> (Wild Sage) | Y | | |
| 427. | 6938 <i>Westringia cephalantha</i> | | | |
| 428. | 9247 <i>Westringia rigida</i> (Stiff Westringia) | | | |
| Lauraceae | | | | |
| 429. | 2953 <i>Cassytha melantha</i> (Large Dodder-laurel) | | | |
| Leporidae | | | | |
| 430. | 24085 <i>Oryctolagus cuniculus</i> (Rabbit) | Y | | |
| Limnodynastidae | | | | |
| 431. | 25425 <i>Neobatrachus kunapalari</i> (Kunapalari Frog) | | | |
| Loganiaceae | | | | |
| 432. | 16824 <i>Phyllangium sulcatum</i> | | | |
| Loranthaceae | | | | |
| 433. | 2369 <i>Amyema benthamii</i> | | | |
| 434. | 2380 <i>Amyema miquelii</i> (Stalked Mistletoe) | | | |
| 435. | 2383 <i>Amyema preissii</i> (Wireleaf Mistletoe) | | | |
| Lycosidae | | | | |
| 436. | <i>Hoggicosa castanea</i> | | | |
| 437. | <i>Hoggicosa storri</i> | | | |
| 438. | <i>Hogna pexa</i> | | | |
| 439. | <i>Hogna salifodina</i> | | | |

| Name ID | Species Name | Naturalised | Conservation Code | ¹ Endemic To Query Area |
|---------|-------------------------------|-------------|-------------------|------------------------------------|
| 440. | <i>Mainosa longipes</i> | | | |
| 441. | <i>Pardosa pexa</i> | | | Y |
| 442. | <i>Tasmanicosa leuckartii</i> | | | |
| 443. | <i>Tetranychosa alteripa</i> | | | |
| 444. | <i>Venator yalkara</i> | | | |

Macropodidae

| | | | | |
|------|-------|---|--|--|
| 445. | 24132 | <i>Macropus fuliginosus</i> (Western Grey Kangaroo) | | |
|------|-------|---|--|--|

Maluridae

| | | | | |
|------|-------|--|--|--|
| 446. | 25652 | <i>Malurus leucopterus</i> (White-winged Fairy-wren) | | |
| 447. | 24551 | <i>Malurus pulcherrimus</i> (Blue-breasted Fairy-wren) | | |
| 448. | 25654 | <i>Malurus splendens</i> (Splendid Fairy-wren) | | |

Malvaceae

| | | | | |
|------|-------|---|--|--|
| 449. | 4905 | <i>Alyogyne hakeifolia</i> | | |
| 450. | 40910 | <i>Androcalva luteiflora</i> (Yellow-flowered Rulingia) | | |
| 451. | 4999 | <i>Brachychiton gregorii</i> (Desert Kurrajong, Ngalta) | | |
| 452. | 40923 | <i>Commersonia craurophylla</i> (Brittle Leaved Rulingia) | | |
| 453. | 17725 | <i>Hannafordia bissillii</i> subsp. <i>latifolia</i> | | |
| 454. | 4951 | <i>Lawrencia chrysoderma</i> | | |
| 455. | 4956 | <i>Lawrencia helmsii</i> (Dunna Dunna) | | |
| 456. | 4957 | <i>Lawrencia repens</i> | | |
| 457. | 41544 | <i>Malva weinmanniana</i> | | |
| 458. | 4964 | <i>Radyera farragei</i> (Knobby Hibiscus) | | |
| 459. | 46824 | <i>Seringia velutina</i> (Velvet firebush) | | |
| 460. | 4981 | <i>Sida intricata</i> (Tangled Sida) | | |

Megalosporaceae

| | | | | |
|------|--|----------------------|--|--|
| 461. | | <i>Aspicilia</i> sp. | | |
|------|--|----------------------|--|--|

Megapodiidae

| | | | | |
|------|-------|-------------------------------------|--|---|
| 462. | 24557 | <i>Leipoa ocellata</i> (Malleefowl) | | T |
|------|-------|-------------------------------------|--|---|

Meliphagidae

| | | | | |
|------|-------|--|--|--|
| 463. | 24559 | <i>Acanthagenys rufogularis</i> (Spiny-cheeked Honeyeater) | | |
| 464. | 24561 | <i>Anthochaera carunculata</i> (Red Wattlebird) | | |
| 465. | 24564 | <i>Certhionyx variegatus</i> (Pied Honeyeater) | | |
| 466. | 24567 | <i>Epthianura albifrons</i> (White-fronted Chat) | | |
| 467. | 47962 | <i>Glyciphila melanops</i> (Tawny-crowned Honeyeater) | | |
| 468. | 24573 | <i>Lichenostomus cratitius</i> (Purple-gaped Honeyeater) | | |
| 469. | 25659 | <i>Lichenostomus leucotis</i> (White-eared Honeyeater) | | |
| 470. | 25661 | <i>Lichmera indistincta</i> (Brown Honeyeater) | | |
| 471. | 24583 | <i>Manorina flavigula</i> (Yellow-throated Miner) | | |
| 472. | 25663 | <i>Melithreptus brevirostris</i> (Brown-headed Honeyeater) | | |
| 473. | 48071 | <i>Phylidonyris niger</i> (White-cheeked Honeyeater) | | |
| 474. | 42344 | <i>Purnella albifrons</i> (White-fronted Honeyeater) | | |

Meropidae

| | | | | |
|------|-------|---|--|--|
| 475. | 24598 | <i>Merops ornatus</i> (Rainbow Bee-eater) | | |
|------|-------|---|--|--|

Miturgidae

| | | | | |
|------|--|-----------------------------------|--|---|
| 476. | | <i>Diaprograpta peterandrewsi</i> | | Y |
|------|--|-----------------------------------|--|---|

Molluginaceae

| | | | | |
|------|-------|----------------------------|--|--|
| 477. | 48203 | <i>Hypertelis cerviana</i> | | |
|------|-------|----------------------------|--|--|

Montiaceae

| | | | | |
|------|-------|--|--|----|
| 478. | 2853 | <i>Calandrinia eremaea</i> (Twining Purslane) | | |
| 479. | 48774 | <i>Calandrinia lefroyensis</i> | | P1 |
| 480. | 48569 | <i>Calandrinia</i> sp. <i>Gypsum</i> (F. Obbens & L. Hancock FO 10/14) | | |
| 481. | 19454 | <i>Calandrinia</i> sp. <i>Needilup</i> (K.R. Newbey 4892) | | |
| 482. | 30396 | <i>Calandrinia translucens</i> | | |

Muridae

| | | | | |
|------|-------|---|--|---|
| 483. | 24223 | <i>Mus musculus</i> (House Mouse) | | Y |
| 484. | 24229 | <i>Notomys mitchellii</i> (Mitchell's Hopping-mouse) | | |
| 485. | 24232 | <i>Pseudomys bolami</i> (Bolam's Mouse) | | |
| 486. | 24237 | <i>Pseudomys hermannsburgensis</i> (Sandy Inland Mouse) | | |

Myobatrachidae

| | | | | |
|------|-------|--|--|--|
| 487. | 25434 | <i>Pseudophryne occidentalis</i> (Western Toadlet) | | |
|------|-------|--|--|--|

Myrtaceae

| | | | | |
|------|------|------------------------------|--|--|
| 488. | 5408 | <i>Calothamnus gilesii</i> | | |
| 489. | 5432 | <i>Calothamnus tuberosus</i> | | |
| 490. | 5438 | <i>Calytrix amethystina</i> | | |

| Name ID | Species Name | Naturalised | Conservation Code | ¹ Endemic To Query Area |
|---------|---|-------------|-------------------|------------------------------------|
| 491. | 5483 <i>Calytrix tetragona</i> (Common Fringe-myrtle) | | | |
| 492. | 5491 <i>Chamelaucium ciliatum</i> | | | |
| 493. | 44082 <i>Cyathostemon divaricatus</i> | | P1 | Y |
| 494. | 42066 <i>Cyathostemon heterantherus</i> | | | |
| 495. | 35618 <i>Darwinia</i> sp. Karonie (K. Newbey 8503) | | | |
| 496. | <i>Eremaea zonospila</i> | | | Y |
| 497. | 13035 <i>Eucalyptus aspratilis</i> | | | |
| 498. | 5581 <i>Eucalyptus campaspe</i> (Silver Gimlet) | | | |
| 499. | 5584 <i>Eucalyptus celastroides</i> (Mirret, Mired) | | | |
| 500. | 14300 <i>Eucalyptus celastroides</i> subsp. <i>celastroides</i> (Mirret) | | | |
| 501. | 5595 <i>Eucalyptus comitae-vallis</i> (Comet Vale Mallee) | | | |
| 502. | 5596 <i>Eucalyptus concinna</i> (Victoria Desert Mallee) | | | |
| 503. | 5612 <i>Eucalyptus cylindrocarpa</i> (Woodline Mallee) | | | |
| 504. | 14814 <i>Eucalyptus delicata</i> | | | |
| 505. | 5637 <i>Eucalyptus eremophila</i> (Tall Sand Mallee) | | | |
| 506. | 5648 <i>Eucalyptus flocktoniae</i> (Merri, Merid) | | | |
| 507. | 5662 <i>Eucalyptus gracilis</i> (Yorrell) | | | |
| 508. | 5665 <i>Eucalyptus griffithsii</i> (Griffith's Grey Gum) | | | |
| 509. | 5673 <i>Eucalyptus horistes</i> | | | |
| 510. | 5675 <i>Eucalyptus incrassata</i> (Lerp Mallee) | | | |
| 511. | 13056 <i>Eucalyptus leptopoda</i> subsp. <i>subluta</i> | | | |
| 512. | 5697 <i>Eucalyptus lesouefii</i> (Goldfields Blackbutt) | | | |
| 513. | 12901 <i>Eucalyptus livida</i> (Mallee Wandoo) | | | |
| 514. | 5701 <i>Eucalyptus longicornis</i> (Red Morrel, Moril) | | | |
| 515. | 20802 <i>Eucalyptus longissima</i> | | | |
| 516. | 13037 <i>Eucalyptus loxophleba</i> subsp. <i>lissophloia</i> | | | |
| 517. | 5726 <i>Eucalyptus oleosa</i> (Giant Mallee) | | | |
| 518. | 20091 <i>Eucalyptus oleosa</i> subsp. <i>oleosa</i> | | | |
| 519. | 13524 <i>Eucalyptus olivina</i> | | | |
| 520. | 5742 <i>Eucalyptus petraea</i> (Granite Rock Box) | | | |
| 521. | 5745 <i>Eucalyptus pileata</i> (Capped Mallee) | | | |
| 522. | 18580 <i>Eucalyptus planipes</i> | | | |
| 523. | 5747 <i>Eucalyptus platycorys</i> (Boorabbin Mallee) | | | |
| 524. | 19064 <i>Eucalyptus prolixa</i> | | | |
| 525. | 12380 <i>Eucalyptus ravida</i> (Silver-topped Gimlet) | | | |
| 526. | 5761 <i>Eucalyptus rigidula</i> (Stiff-leaved Mallee) | | | |
| 527. | 12693 <i>Eucalyptus salicola</i> (Salt Gum) | | | |
| 528. | 5766 <i>Eucalyptus salmonophloia</i> (Salmon Gum, Wurak) | | | |
| 529. | 5767 <i>Eucalyptus salubris</i> (Gimlet) | | | |
| 530. | 46828 <i>Eucalyptus</i> sp. Southern smooth-bark (D. Nicolle & M. French DN 6916) | | | |
| 531. | 5780 <i>Eucalyptus stricklandii</i> (Strickland's Gum) | | | |
| 532. | 13027 <i>Eucalyptus tenera</i> | | | |
| 533. | 13521 <i>Eucalyptus tenuis</i> | | | |
| 534. | 5792 <i>Eucalyptus torquata</i> (Coral Gum) | | | |
| 535. | 5793 <i>Eucalyptus transcontinentalis</i> (Redwood, Pungul) | | | |
| 536. | 18293 <i>Eucalyptus urna</i> | | | |
| 537. | 5798 <i>Eucalyptus websteriana</i> (Webster's Mallee) | | | |
| 538. | 13054 <i>Eucalyptus websteriana</i> subsp. <i>websteriana</i> | | | |
| 539. | 18269 <i>Eucalyptus x brachyphylla</i> | | P4 | |
| 540. | 5802 <i>Eucalyptus yilgarnensis</i> (Yorrell) | | | |
| 541. | 5815 <i>Homalocalyx thryptomenoides</i> | | | |
| 542. | 48652 <i>Hysterobaeckea petraea</i> | | | |
| 543. | 5840 <i>Kunzea pulchella</i> (Granite Kunzea, Silky Kunzea) | | | |
| 544. | 5848 <i>Leptospermum fastigiatum</i> | | | |
| 545. | 17133 <i>Leptospermum</i> sp. Peak Charles/Norseman (K.R. Newbey 5243) | | | |
| 546. | 12692 <i>Leptospermum subtenue</i> | | | |
| 547. | 15063 <i>Melaleuca acuminata</i> subsp. <i>acuminata</i> | | | |
| 548. | 5891 <i>Melaleuca coccinea</i> (Goldfields Bottlebrush) | | P3 | |
| 549. | 5909 <i>Melaleuca elliptica</i> (Granite Bottlebrush, Ngow) | | | |
| 550. | 20286 <i>Melaleuca exuvia</i> | | | |
| 551. | 15603 <i>Melaleuca fulgens</i> subsp. <i>fulgens</i> | | | |
| 552. | 19486 <i>Melaleuca hamata</i> | | | |
| 553. | 5922 <i>Melaleuca lanceolata</i> (Rottnest Teatree, Moonah) | | | |
| 554. | 14701 <i>Melaleuca macronychia</i> subsp. <i>trygonoides</i> | | P3 | |
| 555. | 15663 <i>Melaleuca pauperiflora</i> subsp. <i>fastigiata</i> | | | |
| 556. | 18266 <i>Melaleuca procera</i> | | | |
| 557. | 5958 <i>Melaleuca radula</i> (Graceful Honey-myrtle) | | | |
| 558. | 5966 <i>Melaleuca sheathiana</i> (Boree, Buri) | | | |
| 559. | 5981 <i>Melaleuca thyoides</i> | | | |
| 560. | 5984 <i>Melaleuca uncinata</i> (Broom Bush, Kwidjard) | | | |

| | Name ID | Species Name | Naturalised | Conservation Code | ¹ Endemic To Query Area |
|------|---------|--|-------------|-------------------|------------------------------------|
| 561. | 20287 | <i>Melaleuca zeteticorum</i> | | | |
| 562. | 9187 | <i>Micromyrtus erichsenii</i> | | | |
| 563. | 20103 | <i>Taxandria spathulata</i> | | | |
| 564. | 19699 | <i>Thryptomene australis</i> subsp. <i>brachyandra</i> | | | |
| 565. | 36017 | <i>Thryptomene</i> sp. Londonderry (R.H. Kuchel 1763) | | P1 | |
| 566. | 6087 | <i>Verticordia helmsii</i> | | | |
| 567. | 12433 | <i>Verticordia insignis</i> subsp. <i>compta</i> | | | |

Neosittidae

| | | |
|------|-------|--|
| 568. | 25673 | <i>Daphoenositta chrysoptera</i> (Varied Sittella) |
|------|-------|--|

Nitrariaceae

| | | |
|------|------|---|
| 569. | 4366 | <i>Nitraria billardiarei</i> (Nitre Bush) |
|------|------|---|

Orchidaceae

| | | |
|------|-------|--|
| 570. | 15370 | <i>Caladenia microchila</i> |
| 571. | 1614 | <i>Caladenia roei</i> (Ant Orchid) |
| 572. | 15400 | <i>Cyanicula amplexans</i> |
| 573. | 44161 | <i>Diuris hazeliae</i> |
| 574. | 1684 | <i>Pterostylis allantioidea</i> (Shy Greenhood) |
| 575. | 18657 | <i>Pterostylis</i> sp. inland (A.C. Beauglehole 11880) |
| 576. | 48481 | <i>Pterostylis tryphera</i> |

Orobanchaceae

| | | |
|------|------|---|
| 577. | 7089 | <i>Parentucellia latifolia</i> (Common Bartsia) |
|------|------|---|

Otididae

| | | |
|------|-------|--|
| 578. | 24610 | <i>Ardeotis australis</i> (Australian Bustard) |
|------|-------|--|

Pachycephalidae

| | | |
|------|-------|--|
| 579. | 25675 | <i>Colluricincla harmonica</i> (Grey Shrike-thrush) |
| 580. | 24618 | <i>Oreoica gutturalis</i> (Crested Bellbird) |
| 581. | 34011 | <i>Oreoica gutturalis</i> subsp. <i>gutturalis</i> (Crested Bellbird (southern)) |
| 582. | 24619 | <i>Pachycephala inornata</i> (Gilbert's Whistler) |
| 583. | 25680 | <i>Pachycephala rufiventris</i> (Rufous Whistler) |

Pardalotidae

| | | |
|------|-------|---|
| 584. | 25681 | <i>Pardalotus punctatus</i> (Spotted Pardalote) |
| 585. | 24625 | <i>Pardalotus punctatus</i> subsp. <i>punctatus</i> (Spotted Pardalote) |
| 586. | 25682 | <i>Pardalotus striatus</i> (Striated Pardalote) |

Parmeliaceae

| | | |
|------|-------|--|
| 587. | 42107 | <i>Austroparmelia elixiana</i> |
| 588. | 28102 | <i>Xanthoparmelia alternata</i> |
| 589. | 28103 | <i>Xanthoparmelia amphixantha</i> |
| 590. | 28104 | <i>Xanthoparmelia amplexula</i> |
| 591. | 29032 | <i>Xanthoparmelia imitatrix</i> |
| 592. | 28326 | <i>Xanthoparmelia incantata</i> |
| 593. | 28143 | <i>Xanthoparmelia incrustata</i> |
| 594. | 30651 | <i>Xanthoparmelia nodulosa</i> |
| 595. | 28166 | <i>Xanthoparmelia pertinax</i> |
| 596. | 29036 | <i>Xanthoparmelia pulla</i> |
| 597. | 28172 | <i>Xanthoparmelia reptans</i> |
| 598. | 44326 | <i>Xanthoparmelia rimalis</i> |
| 599. | 28327 | <i>Xanthoparmelia semiviridis</i> |
| 600. | 28182 | <i>Xanthoparmelia tasmanica</i> |
| 601. | 28356 | <i>Xanthoparmelia verrucella</i> |
| 602. | 28186 | <i>Xanthoparmelia versicolor</i> |
| 603. | 18002 | <i>Xanthoparmelia xanthomelanoides</i> |

Petroicidae

| | | |
|------|-------|--|
| 604. | 24650 | <i>Drymodes brunneopygia</i> (Southern Scrub-robin) |
| 605. | 24651 | <i>Eopsaltria australis</i> subsp. <i>griseogularis</i> (Western Yellow Robin) |
| 606. | 47997 | <i>Melanodryas cucullata</i> (Hooded Robin) |
| 607. | 25693 | <i>Microeca fascians</i> (Jacky Winter) |
| 608. | 24659 | <i>Petroica goodenovii</i> (Red-capped Robin) |

Phalacrocoracidae

| | | |
|------|-------|--|
| 609. | 25697 | <i>Phalacrocorax carbo</i> (Great Cormorant) |
| 610. | 24667 | <i>Phalacrocorax sulcirostris</i> (Little Black Cormorant) |

Phasianidae

| | | |
|------|-------|--|
| 611. | 24671 | <i>Coturnix pectoralis</i> (Stubble Quail) |
| 612. | 25701 | <i>Coturnix ypsilophora</i> (Brown Quail) |

Pholcidae

| Name ID | Species Name | Naturalised | Conservation Code | ¹ Endemic To Query Area |
|-----------------------|---|-------------|-------------------|------------------------------------|
| 613. | <i>Trichocycclus balladong</i> | | | |
| Physciaceae | | | | |
| 614. | 42104 <i>Buellia albula</i> | | | |
| Pittosporaceae | | | | |
| 615. | 3168 <i>Cheiranthra filifolia</i> | | | |
| 616. | 19744 <i>Pittosporum angustifolium</i> | | | |
| 617. | 41300 <i>Pittosporum phillyreoides</i> (Weeping Pittosporum, Yaliti) | | | |
| Plantaginaceae | | | | |
| 618. | 7300 <i>Plantago drummondii</i> (Sago Weed) | | | |
| Poaceae | | | | |
| 619. | 207 <i>Aristida contorta</i> (Bunched Kerosene Grass) | | | |
| 620. | 17232 <i>Austrostipa blackii</i> | | P3 | |
| 621. | 17237 <i>Austrostipa elegantissima</i> | | | |
| 622. | 17238 <i>Austrostipa eremophila</i> | | | |
| 623. | 17241 <i>Austrostipa hemipogon</i> | | | |
| 624. | 17246 <i>Austrostipa nitida</i> | | | |
| 625. | 19588 <i>Austrostipa nodosa</i> | | | |
| 626. | 17247 <i>Austrostipa platychaeta</i> | | | |
| 627. | 17251 <i>Austrostipa scabra</i> | | | |
| 628. | <i>Austrostipa</i> sp. | | | |
| 629. | 36283 <i>Austrostipa</i> sp. Carlingup Road (S. Kern & R. Jasper LCH 18459) | | P1 | |
| 630. | 17255 <i>Austrostipa trichophylla</i> | | | |
| 631. | 245 <i>Briza minor</i> (Shivery Grass) | Y | | |
| 632. | 368 <i>Enteropogon ramosus</i> (Windmill Grass, Curly Windmill Grass) | | | |
| 633. | 521 <i>Paspalidium gracile</i> (Slender Panic) | | | |
| 634. | 40431 <i>Rytidosperma acerosum</i> | | | |
| 635. | 40425 <i>Rytidosperma caespitosum</i> | | | |
| 636. | 17881 <i>Triodia desertorum</i> | | | |
| 637. | 17874 <i>Triodia rigidissima</i> | | | |
| Podicipedidae | | | | |
| 638. | 24681 <i>Poliiocephalus poliocephalus</i> (Hoary-headed Grebe) | | | |
| 639. | 25705 <i>Tachybaptus novaehollandiae</i> (Australasian Grebe, Black-throated Grebe) | | | |
| Pomatostomidae | | | | |
| 640. | 24683 <i>Pomatostomus superciliosus</i> (White-browed Babbler) | | | |
| 641. | 34013 <i>Pomatostomus superciliosus</i> subsp. <i>ashbyi</i> (White-browed Babbler (western wheatbelt)) | | | |
| Pottiaceae | | | | |
| 642. | 32346 <i>Didymodon torquatus</i> | | | |
| 643. | 32438 <i>Syntrichia pagorum</i> | | | |
| 644. | 32444 <i>Tortula atrovirens</i> | | | |
| Primulaceae | | | | |
| 645. | 36375 <i>Lysimachia arvensis</i> (Pimpernel) | Y | | |
| Prodidomidae | | | | |
| 646. | <i>Myandra bicincta</i> | | | |
| Proteaceae | | | | |
| 647. | 1946 <i>Grevillea acacioides</i> | | | |
| 648. | 1949 <i>Grevillea acuaria</i> | | | |
| 649. | 1971 <i>Grevillea cagiana</i> (Red Toothbrushes) | | | |
| 650. | 13453 <i>Grevillea didymobotrya</i> subsp. <i>didymobotrya</i> | | | |
| 651. | 8832 <i>Grevillea excelsior</i> (Flame Grevillea) | | | |
| 652. | 14413 <i>Grevillea haplantha</i> subsp. <i>haplantha</i> | | | |
| 653. | 19314 <i>Grevillea hookeriana</i> subsp. <i>apiciloba</i> | | | |
| 654. | 19435 <i>Grevillea hookeriana</i> subsp. <i>hookeriana</i> | | | |
| 655. | 2018 <i>Grevillea huegelii</i> | | | |
| 656. | 19541 <i>Grevillea nematophylla</i> subsp. <i>nematophylla</i> | | | |
| 657. | 2055 <i>Grevillea oncogyne</i> | | | |
| 658. | 19540 <i>Grevillea petrophiloides</i> subsp. <i>remota</i> | | P3 | |
| 659. | 2064 <i>Grevillea phillipsiana</i> | | P1 | |
| 660. | 19492 <i>Grevillea plurijuga</i> subsp. <i>plurijuga</i> | | | |
| 661. | 2077 <i>Grevillea pterosperma</i> | | | |
| 662. | 13458 <i>Grevillea sarissa</i> subsp. <i>sarissa</i> | | | |
| 663. | 2104 <i>Grevillea teretifolia</i> (Round Leaf Grevillea) | | | |
| 664. | 2157 <i>Hakea erecta</i> | | | |
| 665. | 2163 <i>Hakea francisiana</i> (Emu Tree) | | | |
| 666. | 2182 <i>Hakea minyma</i> | | | |

| | Name ID | Species Name | Naturalised | Conservation Code | ¹ Endemic To Query Area |
|-------------------------|---------|---|-------------|-------------------|------------------------------------|
| 667. | 2259 | <i>Persoonia coriacea</i> (Leathery-leaf Persoonia) | | | |
| 668. | 15628 | <i>Persoonia helix</i> | | | |
| 669. | 14446 | <i>Petrophile arcuata</i> | | | |
| Psittacidae | | | | | |
| 670. | | <i>Barnardius zonarius</i> | | | |
| 671. | 24736 | <i>Melopsittacus undulatus</i> (Budgerigar) | | | |
| 672. | 24740 | <i>Neophema splendida</i> (Scarlet-chested Parrot) | | | |
| 673. | 25720 | <i>Platycercus icterotis</i> (Western Rosella) | | | |
| 674. | 24746 | <i>Platycercus icterotis</i> subsp. <i>xanthogenys</i> (Western Rosella (inland)) | | P4 | |
| 675. | 24748 | <i>Platycercus varius</i> (Mulga Parrot) | | | |
| 676. | 25721 | <i>Platycercus zonarius</i> (Australian Ringneck, Ring-necked Parrot) | | | |
| 677. | 25722 | <i>Polytelis anthopeplus</i> (Regent Parrot) | | | |
| Psoraceae | | | | | |
| 678. | 28000 | <i>Psora decipiens</i> | | | |
| Pteridaceae | | | | | |
| 679. | 12796 | <i>Cheilanthes adiantoides</i> | | | |
| 680. | 31 | <i>Cheilanthes austrotenuifolia</i> | | | |
| 681. | 37 | <i>Cheilanthes lasiophylla</i> (Woolly Cloak Fern) | | | |
| 682. | 12818 | <i>Cheilanthes sieberi</i> subsp. <i>sieberi</i> | | | |
| Pygopodidae | | | | | |
| 683. | 24995 | <i>Delma australis</i> | | | |
| 684. | 24997 | <i>Delma butleri</i> | | | |
| 685. | 25766 | <i>Delma fraseri</i> (Fraser's Legless Lizard) | | | |
| 686. | 25005 | <i>Lialis burtonis</i> | | | |
| 687. | 25008 | <i>Pygopus lepidopodus</i> (Common Scaly Foot) | | | |
| Rallidae | | | | | |
| 688. | 25727 | <i>Fulica atra</i> (Eurasian Coot) | | | |
| 689. | 48141 | <i>Tribonyx ventralis</i> (Black-tailed Native-hen) | | | |
| Ranunculaceae | | | | | |
| 690. | 11643 | <i>Ranunculus pentandrus</i> var. <i>platycarpus</i> | | | |
| Recurvirostridae | | | | | |
| 691. | 25734 | <i>Himantopus himantopus</i> (Black-winged Stilt) | | | |
| Rhamnaceae | | | | | |
| 692. | 16183 | <i>Cryptandra aridicola</i> | | | |
| 693. | 16184 | <i>Cryptandra distigma</i> | | | |
| 694. | 16185 | <i>Cryptandra graniticola</i> | | | |
| 695. | 16194 | <i>Cryptandra recurva</i> | | | |
| 696. | 14427 | <i>Granitites intangendus</i> | | | |
| 697. | 4815 | <i>Pomaderris forrestiana</i> | | | |
| 698. | 16200 | <i>Stenanthemum stipulosum</i> | | | |
| 699. | 16986 | <i>Trymalium myrtillus</i> subsp. <i>myrtillus</i> | | | |
| Ricciaceae | | | | | |
| 700. | | <i>Riccia crinita</i> | | | |
| Rubiaceae | | | | | |
| 701. | 18255 | <i>Opercularia vaginata</i> (Dog Weed) | | | |
| Rutaceae | | | | | |
| 702. | 16628 | <i>Boronia fabianoides</i> subsp. <i>rosea</i> | | | |
| 703. | 15965 | <i>Boronia inornata</i> subsp. <i>inornata</i> | | | |
| 704. | 15966 | <i>Boronia inornata</i> subsp. <i>leptophylla</i> | | | |
| 705. | 4459 | <i>Drummondita hassellii</i> | | | |
| 706. | 4498 | <i>Phebalium clavatum</i> | | P2 | |
| 707. | 4501 | <i>Phebalium lepidotum</i> | | | |
| 708. | 4504 | <i>Phebalium tuberculosum</i> | | | |
| 709. | 18520 | <i>Philotheca apiculata</i> | | P1 | |
| 710. | 18506 | <i>Philotheca tomentella</i> | | | |
| Salticidae | | | | | |
| 711. | | <i>Clynotis albobarbatus</i> | | | |
| Santalaceae | | | | | |
| 712. | 10977 | <i>Exocarpos aphyllus</i> (Leafless Ballart) | | | |
| 713. | 10765 | <i>Exocarpos sparteus</i> (Broom Ballart, Djuk) | | | |
| 714. | 2356 | <i>Santalum acuminatum</i> (Quandong, Warnga) | | | |
| 715. | 2359 | <i>Santalum spicatum</i> (Sandalwood, Wilarak) | | | |
| Sapindaceae | | | | | |

| | Name ID | Species Name | Naturalised | Conservation Code | ¹ Endemic To Query Area |
|------|---------|--|-------------|-------------------|------------------------------------|
| 716. | 4769 | <i>Dodonaea lobulata</i> (Bead Hopbush) | | | |
| 717. | 12034 | <i>Dodonaea microzyga</i> var. <i>acrolobata</i> | | | |
| 718. | 4780 | <i>Dodonaea stenozyga</i> | | | |
| 719. | 4782 | <i>Dodonaea viscosa</i> (Sticky Hopbush) | | | |
| 720. | 11247 | <i>Dodonaea viscosa</i> subsp. <i>angustissima</i> | | | |

Scincidae

| | | | | | |
|------|-------|--|--|--|--|
| 721. | 30893 | <i>Cryptoblepharus buechananii</i> | | | |
| 722. | 25026 | <i>Ctenotus atlas</i> | | | |
| 723. | 25052 | <i>Ctenotus leonhardii</i> | | | |
| 724. | 25074 | <i>Ctenotus schomburgkii</i> | | | |
| 725. | 25089 | <i>Cyclodomorphus melanops</i> subsp. <i>elongatus</i> (Slender Blue-tongue) | | | |
| 726. | 25092 | <i>Egernia depressa</i> (Southern Pygmy Spiny-tailed Skink) | | | |
| 727. | 25109 | <i>Eremiascincus richardsonii</i> (Broad-banded Sand Swimmer) | | | |
| 728. | 25115 | <i>Hemiergis initialis</i> subsp. <i>initialis</i> | | | |
| 729. | 25117 | <i>Hemiergis peronii</i> subsp. <i>peronii</i> | | | |
| 730. | 25131 | <i>Lerista distinguenda</i> | | | |
| 731. | | <i>Lerista kingi</i> | | | |
| 732. | 25162 | <i>Lerista picturata</i> | | | |
| 733. | 25173 | <i>Lerista taeniata</i> | | | |
| 734. | 42411 | <i>Lerista timida</i> | | | |
| 735. | 41411 | <i>Liopholis inornata</i> (Desert Skink) | | | |
| 736. | 41413 | <i>Liopholis multiscutata</i> (Bull Skink) | | | |
| 737. | 25184 | <i>Menetia greyii</i> | | | |
| 738. | 25188 | <i>Morethia adelaidensis</i> | | | |
| 739. | 25190 | <i>Morethia butleri</i> | | | |
| 740. | 25192 | <i>Morethia obscura</i> | | | |

Scolopacidae

| | | | | | |
|------|-------|--|--|----|--|
| 741. | 24779 | <i>Calidris acuminata</i> (Sharp-tailed Sandpiper) | | IA | |
|------|-------|--|--|----|--|

Scolopendridae

| | | | | | |
|------|--|------------------------------|--|--|--|
| 742. | | <i>Cormocephalus turneri</i> | | | |
| 743. | | <i>Scolopendra laeta</i> | | | |

Scrophulariaceae

| | | | | | |
|------|-------|--|--|----|--|
| 744. | 14887 | <i>Diocirea acutifolia</i> | | P3 | |
| 745. | 14889 | <i>Diocirea violacea</i> | | | |
| 746. | 7180 | <i>Eremophila alternifolia</i> (Poverty Bush) | | | |
| 747. | 31235 | <i>Eremophila annosocaulis</i> | | P3 | |
| 748. | 16377 | <i>Eremophila caerulea</i> subsp. <i>caerulea</i> | | | |
| 749. | 13641 | <i>Eremophila caerulea</i> subsp. <i>merrallii</i> | | P4 | |
| 750. | 13807 | <i>Eremophila caperata</i> | | | |
| 751. | 7189 | <i>Eremophila clarkei</i> (Turpentine Bush) | | | |
| 752. | 17156 | <i>Eremophila clavata</i> | | | |
| 753. | 14895 | <i>Eremophila decipiens</i> subsp. <i>decipiens</i> | | | |
| 754. | 7195 | <i>Eremophila dempsteri</i> | | | |
| 755. | 7198 | <i>Eremophila deserti</i> | | | |
| 756. | 7212 | <i>Eremophila gibbosa</i> | | | |
| 757. | 14340 | <i>Eremophila glabra</i> subsp. <i>glabra</i> | | | |
| 758. | 7219 | <i>Eremophila granitica</i> (Thin-leaved Poverty Bush) | | | |
| 759. | 15112 | <i>Eremophila interstans</i> subsp. <i>interstans</i> | | | |
| 760. | 15111 | <i>Eremophila interstans</i> subsp. <i>virgata</i> | | | |
| 761. | 7226 | <i>Eremophila ionantha</i> (Violet-flowered Eremophila) | | | |
| 762. | 16363 | <i>Eremophila maculata</i> subsp. <i>brevifolia</i> (Native Fuchsia) | | | |
| 763. | 15003 | <i>Eremophila oldfieldii</i> subsp. <i>angustifolia</i> | | | |
| 764. | 18570 | <i>Eremophila oppositifolia</i> subsp. <i>angustifolia</i> | | | |
| 765. | 14594 | <i>Eremophila parvifolia</i> subsp. <i>auricampa</i> | | | |
| 766. | 14514 | <i>Eremophila perglandulosa</i> | | P1 | |
| 767. | 14516 | <i>Eremophila praecox</i> | | P1 | |
| 768. | 10780 | <i>Eremophila psilocalyx</i> | | | |
| 769. | 15172 | <i>Eremophila rugosa</i> | | | |
| 770. | 7264 | <i>Eremophila saligna</i> (Willowy Eremophila) | | | |
| 771. | 7267 | <i>Eremophila scoparia</i> (Broom Bush (| | | |
| 772. | 7269 | <i>Eremophila serrulata</i> (Serrate-leaved Eremophila) | | | |
| 773. | | <i>Eremophila</i> sp. | | | |
| 774. | 18259 | <i>Myoporum platycarpum</i> subsp. <i>platycarpum</i> | | | |

Scutigeridae

| | | | | | |
|------|--|------------------------------|--|--|--|
| 775. | | <i>Thereuopoda lesueurii</i> | | | |
|------|--|------------------------------|--|--|--|

Solanaceae

| | | | | | |
|------|------|---|--|--|--|
| 776. | 6966 | <i>Duboisia hopwoodii</i> (Pituri, Kundugu) | | | |
|------|------|---|--|--|--|

| Name ID | Species Name | Naturalised | Conservation Code | ¹ Endemic To Query Area |
|-------------------------|--|-------------|-------------------|------------------------------------|
| 777. | 6967 <i>Lycium australe</i> (Australian Boxthorn) | | | |
| 778. | 6974 <i>Nicotiana glauca</i> (Tree Tobacco) | Y | | |
| 779. | 6975 <i>Nicotiana goodspeedii</i> | | | |
| 780. | 6978 <i>Nicotiana rotundifolia</i> (Round-leaved Tobacco) | | | |
| 781. | 7018 <i>Solanum lasiophyllum</i> (Flannel Bush, Mindjulu) | | | |
| 782. | 7023 <i>Solanum nummularium</i> (Money-leaved Solanum) | | | |
| 783. | 7028 <i>Solanum petrophilum</i> (Rock Nightshade) | | | |
| 784. | 7030 <i>Solanum plicatile</i> | | | |
| 785. | 7034 <i>Solanum simile</i> (Oondoroo) | | | |
| Sparassidae | | | | |
| 786. | <i>Isopedella cana</i> | | | |
| Stylidiaceae | | | | |
| 787. | 7685 <i>Stylidium arenicola</i> | | | |
| 788. | 7701 <i>Stylidium choreanthum</i> (Dancing Triggerplant) | | P3 | |
| 789. | 7714 <i>Stylidium dielsianum</i> (Tangle Triggerplant) | | | |
| 790. | 7719 <i>Stylidium ecome</i> (Foot Triggerplant) | | | |
| 791. | 7740 <i>Stylidium induratum</i> (Desert Triggerplant) | | | |
| 792. | 7751 <i>Stylidium limbatum</i> (Fringed-leaved Triggerplant) | | | |
| 793. | <i>Stylidium</i> sp. | | | |
| 794. | 46894 <i>Stylidium</i> sp. Mt Bayly (J.A. Wege & C. Wilkins JAW 1986) | | | |
| Teloschistaceae | | | | |
| 795. | 44945 <i>Caloplaca hnatiukii</i> | | | |
| 796. | 28065 <i>Teloschistes chrysophthalmus</i> | | | |
| Thamnocephalidae | | | | |
| 797. | 33933 <i>Branchinella basispina</i> (fairy shrimp (Balladonia-Norseman)) | | P3 | |
| 798. | <i>Branchinella longirostris</i> | | | |
| Theridiidae | | | | |
| 799. | <i>Latrodectus hasseltii</i> | | | |
| Thymelaeaceae | | | | |
| 800. | 5231 <i>Pimelea angustifolia</i> (Narrow-leaved Pimelea) | | | |
| 801. | 5232 <i>Pimelea argentea</i> (Silvery Leaved Pimelea) | | | |
| 802. | 11282 <i>Pimelea brevifolia</i> subsp. <i>brevifolia</i> | | | |
| 803. | 11185 <i>Pimelea microcephala</i> subsp. <i>microcephala</i> | | | |
| 804. | 12104 <i>Pimelea spiculigera</i> var. <i>thesioides</i> | | | |
| 805. | 5267 <i>Pimelea subvillifera</i> | | | |
| Typhaceae | | | | |
| 806. | 99 <i>Typha orientalis</i> (Bulrush, Cumbungi) | | | |
| Urodacidae | | | | |
| 807. | <i>Urodacus novaehollandiae</i> | | | |
| Varanidae | | | | |
| 808. | 25218 <i>Varanus gouldii</i> (Bungarra or Sand Monitor) | | | |
| 809. | 25526 <i>Varanus tristis</i> (Racehorse Monitor) | | | |
| Verbenaceae | | | | |
| 810. | 6733 <i>Lantana camara</i> (Common Lantana) | Y | | |
| Vespertilionidae | | | | |
| 811. | 24186 <i>Chalinolobus gouldii</i> (Gould's Wattled Bat) | | | |
| Violaceae | | | | |
| 812. | 5220 <i>Hybanthus epacroides</i> (Spiny Hybanthus) | | | |
| 813. | 11973 <i>Hybanthus floribundus</i> subsp. <i>curvifolius</i> | | | |
| Zodariidae | | | | |
| 814. | <i>Storena formosa</i> | | | |
| Zosteropidae | | | | |
| 815. | 25765 <i>Zosterops lateralis</i> (Grey-breasted White-eye, Silvereye) | | | |
| Zygophyllaceae | | | | |
| 816. | 48882 <i>Roepera apiculata</i> | | | |
| 817. | 48891 <i>Roepera fruticulosa</i> | | | |
| 818. | 48892 <i>Roepera glauca</i> (Pale Twinleaf, Pale Twin-leaf) | | | |
| 819. | 48893 <i>Roepera halophila</i> | | | |
| 820. | 48898 <i>Roepera ovata</i> | | | |
| 821. | 48899 <i>Roepera reticulata</i> | | | |

Conservation Codes

NatureMap is a collaborative project of the Department of Biodiversity, Conservation and Attractions and the Western Australian Museum.



Department of Biodiversity,
Conservation and Attractions

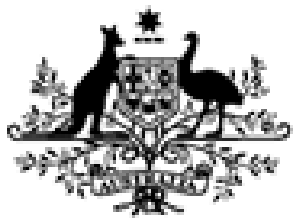


| Name | ID | Species Name | Naturalised | Conservation Code | ¹ Endemic To Query Area |
|--|----|--------------|-------------|-------------------|------------------------------------|
| T - Bare or likely to become extinct | | | | | |
| X - Presumed extinct | | | | | |
| IA - Protected under international agreement | | | | | |
| S - Other specially protected fauna | | | | | |
| 1 - Priority 1 | | | | | |
| 2 - Priority 2 | | | | | |
| 3 - Priority 3 | | | | | |
| 4 - Priority 4 | | | | | |
| 5 - Priority 5 | | | | | |

¹ For NatureMap's purposes, species flagged as endemic are those whose records are wholly contained within the search area. Note that only those records complying with the search criterion are included in the calculation. For example, if you limit records to those from a specific datasource, only records from that datasource are used to determine if a species is restricted to the query area.



APPENDIX I: EPBC PROTECTED MATTERS SEARCH (40KM BUFFER)



EPBC Act Protected Matters Report

This report provides general guidance on matters of national environmental significance and other matters protected by the EPBC Act in the area you have selected.

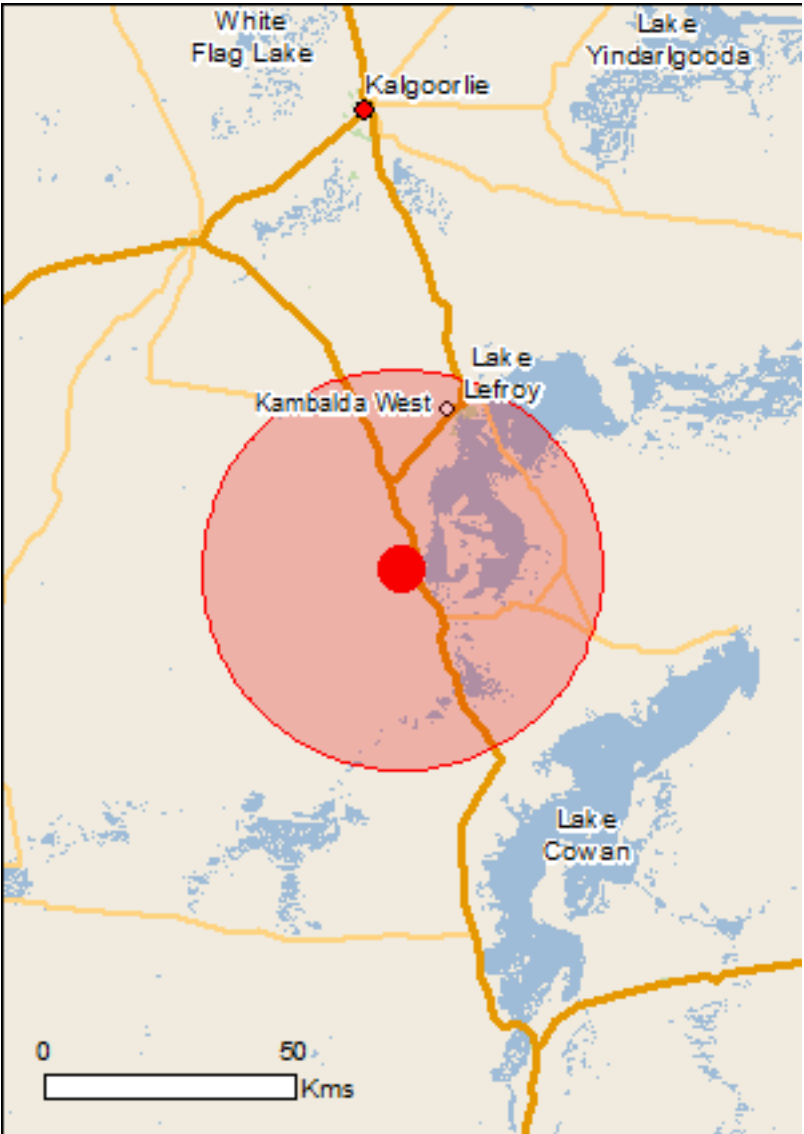
Information on the coverage of this report and qualifications on data supporting this report are contained in the caveat at the end of the report.

Information is available about [Environment Assessments](#) and the EPBC Act including significance guidelines, forms and application process details.

Report created: 17/12/21 04:23:17

- [Summary](#)
- [Details](#)

[Matters of NES](#)[Other Matters Protected by the EPBC Act](#)[Extra Information](#)
- [Caveat](#)
- [Acknowledgements](#)



This map may contain data which are ©Commonwealth of Australia (Geoscience Australia), ©PSMA 2015

[Coordinates](#)

Buffer: 40.0Km



Summary

Matters of National Environmental Significance

This part of the report summarises the matters of national environmental significance that may occur in, or may relate to, the area you nominated. Further information is available in the detail part of the report, which can be accessed by scrolling or following the links below. If you are proposing to undertake an activity that may have a significant impact on one or more matters of national environmental significance then you should consider the [Administrative Guidelines on Significance](#).

| | |
|---|------|
| World Heritage Properties: | None |
| National Heritage Places: | None |
| Wetlands of International Importance: | None |
| Great Barrier Reef Marine Park: | None |
| Commonwealth Marine Area: | None |
| Listed Threatened Ecological Communities: | None |
| Listed Threatened Species: | 7 |
| Listed Migratory Species: | 6 |

Other Matters Protected by the EPBC Act

This part of the report summarises other matters protected under the Act that may relate to the area you nominated. Approval may be required for a proposed activity that significantly affects the environment on Commonwealth land, when the action is outside the Commonwealth land, or the environment anywhere when the action is taken on Commonwealth land. Approval may also be required for the Commonwealth or Commonwealth agencies proposing to take an action that is likely to have a significant impact on the environment anywhere.

The EPBC Act protects the environment on Commonwealth land, the environment from the actions taken on Commonwealth land, and the environment from actions taken by Commonwealth agencies. As heritage values of a place are part of the 'environment', these aspects of the EPBC Act protect the Commonwealth Heritage values of a Commonwealth Heritage place. Information on the new heritage laws can be found at <http://www.environment.gov.au/heritage>

A [permit](#) may be required for activities in or on a Commonwealth area that may affect a member of a listed threatened species or ecological community, a member of a listed migratory species, whales and other cetaceans, or a member of a listed marine species.

| | |
|--|------|
| Commonwealth Land: | 1 |
| Commonwealth Heritage Places: | None |
| Listed Marine Species: | 10 |
| Whales and Other Cetaceans: | None |
| Critical Habitats: | None |
| Commonwealth Reserves Terrestrial: | None |
| Australian Marine Parks: | None |

Extra Information

This part of the report provides information that may also be relevant to the area you have nominated.

| | |
|--|------|
| State and Territory Reserves: | 6 |
| Regional Forest Agreements: | None |
| Invasive Species: | 13 |
| Nationally Important Wetlands: | None |
| Key Ecological Features (Marine) | None |

Details

Matters of National Environmental Significance

| Listed Threatened Species | | [Resource Information] |
|--|-----------------------|--|
| Name | Status | Type of Presence |
| Birds | | |
| Calidris ferruginea Curlew Sandpiper [856] | Critically Endangered | Species or species habitat may occur within area |
| Falco hypoleucos Grey Falcon [929] | Vulnerable | Species or species habitat likely to occur within area |
| Leipoa ocellata Malleefowl [934] | Vulnerable | Species or species habitat known to occur within area |
| Pezoporus occidentalis Night Parrot [59350] | Endangered | Species or species habitat may occur within area |
| Mammals | | |
| Dasyurus geoffroii Chuditch, Western Quoll [330] | Vulnerable | Species or species habitat may occur within area |
| Plants | | |
| Gastrolobium graniticum Granite Poison [14872] | Endangered | Species or species habitat may occur within area |
| Tecticornia flabelliformis Bead Glasswort [82664] | Vulnerable | Species or species habitat known to occur within area |
| Listed Migratory Species | | [Resource Information] |
| * Species is listed under a different scientific name on the EPBC Act - Threatened Species list. | | |
| Name | Threatened | Type of Presence |
| Migratory Marine Birds | | |
| Apus pacificus Fork-tailed Swift [678] | | Species or species habitat likely to occur within area |
| Migratory Terrestrial Species | | |
| Motacilla cinerea Grey Wagtail [642] | | Species or species habitat may occur within area |
| Migratory Wetlands Species | | |
| Actitis hypoleucos Common Sandpiper [59309] | | Species or species habitat may occur within area |

| Name | Threatened | Type of Presence |
|--|-----------------------|--|
| Calidris acuminata Sharp-tailed Sandpiper [874] | | Species or species habitat likely to occur within area |
| Calidris ferruginea Curlew Sandpiper [856] | Critically Endangered | Species or species habitat may occur within area |
| Calidris melanotos Pectoral Sandpiper [858] | | Species or species habitat may occur within area |

Other Matters Protected by the EPBC Act

| | |
|-------------------|--|
| Commonwealth Land | [Resource Information] |
|-------------------|--|

The Commonwealth area listed below may indicate the presence of Commonwealth land in this vicinity. Due to the unreliability of the data source, all proposals should be checked as to whether it impacts on a Commonwealth area, before making a definitive decision. Contact the State or Territory government land department for further information.

| Name |
|---------------------|
| Commonwealth Land - |

| | |
|-----------------------|--|
| Listed Marine Species | [Resource Information] |
|-----------------------|--|

* Species is listed under a different scientific name on the EPBC Act - Threatened Species list.

| Name | Threatened | Type of Presence |
|--|-----------------------|--|
| Birds | | |
| Actitis hypoleucos Common Sandpiper [59309] | | Species or species habitat may occur within area |
| Apus pacificus Fork-tailed Swift [678] | | Species or species habitat likely to occur within area |
| Ardea ibis Cattle Egret [59542] | | Species or species habitat may occur within area |
| Calidris acuminata Sharp-tailed Sandpiper [874] | | Species or species habitat likely to occur within area |
| Calidris ferruginea Curlew Sandpiper [856] | Critically Endangered | Species or species habitat may occur within area |
| Calidris melanotos Pectoral Sandpiper [858] | | Species or species habitat may occur within area |
| Chrysococcyx osculans Black-eared Cuckoo [705] | | Species or species habitat known to occur within area |
| Merops ornatus Rainbow Bee-eater [670] | | Species or species habitat may occur within area |
| Motacilla cinerea Grey Wagtail [642] | | Species or species habitat may occur within |

| Name | Threatened | Type of Presence |
|---------------------------------------|------------|--|
| Thinornis rubricollis | | area |
| Hooded Plover [59510] | | Species or species habitat may occur within area |

Extra Information

| State and Territory Reserves | [Resource Information] |
|------------------------------|--|
| Name | State |
| Binaronca | WA |
| Burra | WA |
| Dordie Rocks | WA |
| Kambalda | WA |
| Unnamed WA17804 | WA |
| Yallari Timber Reserve | WA |

| Invasive Species | [Resource Information] |
|---|--|
| Weeds reported here are the 20 species of national significance (WoNS), along with other introduced plants that are considered by the States and Territories to pose a particularly significant threat to biodiversity. The following feral animals are reported: Goat, Red Fox, Cat, Rabbit, Pig, Water Buffalo and Cane Toad. Maps from Landscape Health Project, National Land and Water Resouces Audit, 2001. | |

| Name | Status | Type of Presence |
|---|--------|--|
| Birds | | |
| Columba livia | | |
| Rock Pigeon, Rock Dove, Domestic Pigeon [803] | | Species or species habitat likely to occur within area |
| Streptopelia senegalensis | | |
| Laughing Turtle-dove, Laughing Dove [781] | | Species or species habitat likely to occur within area |
| Mammals | | |
| Camelus dromedarius | | |
| Dromedary, Camel [7] | | Species or species habitat likely to occur within area |
| Canis lupus familiaris | | |
| Domestic Dog [82654] | | Species or species habitat likely to occur within area |
| Capra hircus | | |
| Goat [2] | | Species or species habitat likely to occur within area |
| Equus asinus | | |
| Donkey, Ass [4] | | Species or species habitat likely to occur within area |
| Equus caballus | | |
| Horse [5] | | Species or species habitat likely to occur within area |
| Felis catus | | |
| Cat, House Cat, Domestic Cat [19] | | Species or species habitat likely to occur within area |

| Name | Status | Type of Presence |
|--|--------|--|
| Mus musculus House Mouse [120] | | Species or species habitat likely to occur within area |
| Oryctolagus cuniculus Rabbit, European Rabbit [128] | | Species or species habitat likely to occur within area |
| Vulpes vulpes Red Fox, Fox [18] | | Species or species habitat likely to occur within area |
| Plants | | |
| Carrichtera annua Ward's Weed [9511] | | Species or species habitat likely to occur within area |
| Cylindropuntia spp. Prickly Pears [85131] | | Species or species habitat likely to occur within area |

Caveat

The information presented in this report has been provided by a range of data sources as acknowledged at the end of the report.

This report is designed to assist in identifying the locations of places which may be relevant in determining obligations under the Environment Protection and Biodiversity Conservation Act 1999. It holds mapped locations of World and National Heritage properties, Wetlands of International and National Importance, Commonwealth and State/Territory reserves, listed threatened, migratory and marine species and listed threatened ecological communities. Mapping of Commonwealth land is not complete at this stage. Maps have been collated from a range of sources at various resolutions.

Not all species listed under the EPBC Act have been mapped (see below) and therefore a report is a general guide only. Where available data supports mapping, the type of presence that can be determined from the data is indicated in general terms. People using this information in making a referral may need to consider the qualifications below and may need to seek and consider other information sources.

For threatened ecological communities where the distribution is well known, maps are derived from recovery plans, State vegetation maps, remote sensing imagery and other sources. Where threatened ecological community distributions are less well known, existing vegetation maps and point location data are used to produce indicative distribution maps.

Threatened, migratory and marine species distributions have been derived through a variety of methods. Where distributions are well known and if time permits, maps are derived using either thematic spatial data (i.e. vegetation, soils, geology, elevation, aspect, terrain, etc) together with point locations and described habitat; or environmental modelling (MAXENT or BIOCLIM habitat modelling) using point locations and environmental data layers.

Where very little information is available for species or large number of maps are required in a short time-frame, maps are derived either from 0.04 or 0.02 decimal degree cells; by an automated process using polygon capture techniques (static two kilometre grid cells, alpha-hull and convex hull); or captured manually or by using topographic features (national park boundaries, islands, etc). In the early stages of the distribution mapping process (1999-early 2000s) distributions were defined by degree blocks, 100K or 250K map sheets to rapidly create distribution maps. More reliable distribution mapping methods are used to update these distributions as time permits.

Only selected species covered by the following provisions of the EPBC Act have been mapped:

- migratory and
- marine

The following species and ecological communities have not been mapped and do not appear in reports produced from this database:

- threatened species listed as extinct or considered as vagrants
- some species and ecological communities that have only recently been listed
- some terrestrial species that overfly the Commonwealth marine area
- migratory species that are very widespread, vagrant, or only occur in small numbers

The following groups have been mapped, but may not cover the complete distribution of the species:

- non-threatened seabirds which have only been mapped for recorded breeding sites
- seals which have only been mapped for breeding sites near the Australian continent

Such breeding sites may be important for the protection of the Commonwealth Marine environment.

Coordinates

-31.45702 121.53822

Acknowledgements

This database has been compiled from a range of data sources. The department acknowledges the following custodians who have contributed valuable data and advice:

- [-Office of Environment and Heritage, New South Wales](#)
- [-Department of Environment and Primary Industries, Victoria](#)
- [-Department of Primary Industries, Parks, Water and Environment, Tasmania](#)
- [-Department of Environment, Water and Natural Resources, South Australia](#)
- [-Department of Land and Resource Management, Northern Territory](#)
- [-Department of Environmental and Heritage Protection, Queensland](#)
- [-Department of Parks and Wildlife, Western Australia](#)
- [-Environment and Planning Directorate, ACT](#)
- [-Birdlife Australia](#)
- [-Australian Bird and Bat Banding Scheme](#)
- [-Australian National Wildlife Collection](#)
- Natural history museums of Australia
- [-Museum Victoria](#)
- [-Australian Museum](#)
- [-South Australian Museum](#)
- [-Queensland Museum](#)
- [-Online Zoological Collections of Australian Museums](#)
- [-Queensland Herbarium](#)
- [-National Herbarium of NSW](#)
- [-Royal Botanic Gardens and National Herbarium of Victoria](#)
- [-Tasmanian Herbarium](#)
- [-State Herbarium of South Australia](#)
- [-Northern Territory Herbarium](#)
- [-Western Australian Herbarium](#)
- [-Australian National Herbarium, Canberra](#)
- [-University of New England](#)
- [-Ocean Biogeographic Information System](#)
- [-Australian Government, Department of Defence](#)
- [Forestry Corporation, NSW](#)
- [-Geoscience Australia](#)
- [-CSIRO](#)
- [-Australian Tropical Herbarium, Cairns](#)
- [-eBird Australia](#)
- [-Australian Government – Australian Antarctic Data Centre](#)
- [-Museum and Art Gallery of the Northern Territory](#)
- [-Australian Government National Environmental Science Program](#)
- [-Australian Institute of Marine Science](#)
- [-Reef Life Survey Australia](#)
- [-American Museum of Natural History](#)
- [-Queen Victoria Museum and Art Gallery, Inveresk, Tasmania](#)
- [-Tasmanian Museum and Art Gallery, Hobart, Tasmania](#)
- Other groups and individuals

The Department is extremely grateful to the many organisations and individuals who provided expert advice and information on numerous draft distributions.

Please feel free to provide feedback via the [Contact Us](#) page.

[© Commonwealth of Australia](#)

[Department of Agriculture Water and the Environment](#)

GPO Box 858

Canberra City ACT 2601 Australia

+61 2 6274 1111

**MUNDA DEPOSIT
WIDGIEMOOLTHA**

HYDROLOGICAL & HYDROGEOLOGICAL ASSESSMENT

**REPORT FOR
AURIC MINING LTD**

AUGUST 2024



Rockwater
HYDROGEOLOGICAL AND ENVIRONMENTAL CONSULTANTS

Report No. 597-0/24/01a



TABLE OF CONTENTS

| | | |
|-------|---|---|
| 1 | INTRODUCTION | 1 |
| 2 | SURFACE WATER HYDROLOGY | 1 |
| 2.1 | TOPOGRAPHY AND DRAINAGE | 1 |
| 2.2 | CLIMATE | 1 |
| 2.3 | FLOOD FLOW ESTIMATES | 1 |
| 2.3.1 | RAINFALL ANALYSIS | 1 |
| 2.3.2 | CATCHMENT CHARACTERISTICS | 2 |
| 2.3.3 | TIME OF CONCENTRATION | 2 |
| 2.3.4 | RATIONAL METHOD | 2 |
| 2.3.5 | FLOOD INDEX METHOD | 2 |
| 2.3.6 | PEAK FLOWS | 3 |
| 2.4 | IMPACT OF FLOOD FLOWS ON THE PROJECT AREA | 3 |
| 3 | HYDROGEOLOGICAL ASSESSMENT | 4 |
| 3.1 | MINING HISTORY | 4 |
| 3.2 | GEOLOGY | 4 |
| 3.3 | HYDROGEOLOGY | 4 |
| 3.3.1 | WATER INFORMATION REPORTING DATA | 4 |
| 3.3.2 | AQUIFER CHARACTERISTICS | 4 |
| 3.3.3 | GROUNDWATER LEVELS, FLOW DIRECTIONS | 5 |
| 3.3.4 | GROUNDWATER QUALITY | 5 |
| 4 | DEWATERING ASSESSMENT | 5 |
| 4.1 | DEWATERING FLOWS | 6 |
| 4.2 | POTENTIAL IMPACTS OF MINING | 6 |
| 4.3 | NATURE OF FINAL VOID | 6 |
| 4.4 | TARGETS FOR ADDITIONAL WATER SUPPLIES | 7 |
| 5 | CONCLUSIONS | 7 |
| | REFERENCES | 8 |

Tables

| | |
|--|---|
| Table 1: Average rainfalls Woolibar, and Dam Evaporation Norseman (mm) | 1 |
| Table 2: Catchment Characteristics | 2 |
| Table 3: Estimated Peak Flows (m ³ /s) | 3 |
| Table 4: Results of Hydraulic Calculations | 3 |
| Table 5: Parameters of Numerical Groundwater Model | 6 |
| Table 6: Final Void Water Balance, Munda Trial Pit | 6 |
| Table 7: Targets for Potential Water Supply | 7 |



TABLE OF CONTENTS (CONT.)

Figures

- 1 Locality Map
- 2 Topographic Contours, Catchments, & Line to be Graded
- 3 Bore Locations, WIR Database
- 4 Drillholes with Water Information
- 5 Site Groundwater Levels (m AHD)
- 6 Site Groundwater Salinity (mg/L TDS)
- 7 Model-Calculated Drawdowns (m), End of Mining
- 8 Targets for Water Supply

Appendix

- I IFD Chart and Tables

| REVISION | AUTHOR | REVIEW | AUTHORISED | ISSUED |
|----------|--------|--------|------------|------------|
| 0 | PHW | JRP | PHW | 22/08/2024 |
| 1 | PHW | | | 22/08/2024 |



1 INTRODUCTION

Auric Mining Limited is planning to mine gold at its Munda deposit, located 5 km west of Widgiemooltha and 80 km south of Kalgoorlie (Figure 1). Rockwater was engaged to conduct a hydrogeological assessment of the deposit and the planned initial mine pit, including dewatering requirements, the impacts of dewatering, potential targets for water for dust suppression and to define the nature of the final mine void. Also, the risk of flooding of the pit by surface water runoff was to be addressed.

This report presents the data collected and the results of the desk-top hydrological and hydrogeological assessment, to be used in mine planning and in obtaining approvals for the project.

2 SURFACE WATER HYDROLOGY

2.1 TOPOGRAPHY AND DRAINAGE

The planned Munda pit lies on or close to a drainage divide (Fig. 2), and so there is limited potential for surface runoff to affect the pit. The site mostly drains to the east and south towards a drainage line that flows to a salt lake. The topographic data, provided by Auric Mining, indicate that there are two small catchments (labelled A and B) that could result in runoff towards the pit, as shown in Figure 2.

2.2 CLIMATE

The Munda deposit is located within the Arid Region as delineated in Australian Rainfall and Runoff 1987. The nearest Bureau of Meteorology (BoM) station with a long data-record is at Woollibar Station (Stn. 012106), located 50 km north of the project site.

Rainfall at Woollibar was recorded from 1900 to 1907 and 1952 to 2020. The long-term mean annual rainfall is 255 mm, with average monthly rainfalls fairly evenly distributed and ranging from 17.1 mm in November to 32.7 mm in February (Table 1). Rainfall over the winter months is generally associated with the passage of cold fronts from May through to July. Summer rainfall is highly erratic, and generally results from thunderstorms.

Table 1: Average rainfalls at Woollibar, and Dam Evaporation Norseman (mm)

| | Jan | Feb | Mar | Apr | May | Jun | Jul | Aug | Sep | Oct | Nov | Dec | Year |
|-----------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|-------|
| Rainfall | 31.5 | 32.7 | 21.3 | 17.8 | 27.2 | 22.2 | 23.7 | 19.2 | 17.2 | 14.6 | 17.1 | 19.8 | 255.0 |
| Dam Evap. | 278 | 214 | 182 | 125 | 81 | 59 | 69 | 78 | 108 | 158 | 200 | 250 | 1,802 |

Average dam evaporation for Norseman, 86 km to the south (Luke, Burke, and O'Brien, 1988), is also given in Table 1. It exceeds average rainfall in all months, and by a factor of seven overall.

Monthly mean maximum temperatures at Norseman range from 17.4 °C in July to 32.6 °C in January; and monthly mean minimum temperatures range from 4.1 °C in July to 16.1 °C in February.

2.3 FLOOD FLOW ESTIMATES

2.3.1 RAINFALL ANALYSIS

The methods given in the Australian Rainfall and Runoff 1987 guidelines (Pilgrim et. al., 1987) were used for hydrological analysis of the Munda catchments at the project site, to predict peak flood flows. It should be



noted that a revision of the guidelines (ARR, 2019) was published to replace the 1987 version. However, the new publication uses the Regional Flood Frequency Estimation (RFFE) model, which is not applicable for the arid region of WA, and so was not used in this assessment.

Intensity-Frequency-Duration (IFD) curves for the project area were obtained from the Bureau of Meteorology web site, and are based on the statistical and meteorological analyses given in the ARR 1987 Guideline (Pilgrim et. al., 1987). The IFD tables and curves are included in Appendix I.

2.3.2 CATCHMENT CHARACTERISTICS

The catchments are shown in Fig. 2; and their characteristics are summarised in Table 2.

Table 2: Catchment Characteristics

| Catchment | Area (km ²) | Mainstream Length (km) |
|-----------|----------------------------|---------------------------|
| A | 0.0066 | 0.16 |
| B | 0.0078 | 0.16 |

2.3.3 TIME OF CONCENTRATION

The time of concentration is required to estimate the critical storm duration for peak flows in the catchment. This was estimated using Equation 1 for the Arid Interior Region of Western Australia as recommended by ARR 1987 and later editions:

$$t_c = 0.76 \cdot A^{0.38} \quad \text{Equation 1}$$

Where:

t_c is the time of concentration (hours)

A is the catchment area (km²)

2.3.4 RATIONAL METHOD

The Statistical Rational Method, used in peak-flow estimation, is presented in Equation 2.

$$Q_y = 0.278 \cdot C_y \cdot I_{tcy} \cdot A \quad \text{Equation 2}$$

Where:

Q_y is the peak flow for return period of y years (m³/s)

0.278 is a dimensionless metric conversion factor

C_y is the runoff coefficient for y years (dimensionless)

I_{tcy} is rainfall intensity (mm/hr)

A is catchment area (km²)

2.3.5 FLOOD INDEX METHOD

The Australian Rainfall and Runoff Guideline (1987) does not provide equations for peak flow estimation using the flood index method for the Arid Region. However, the Munda area is similar to the Wheatbelt with loamy soils, and so the Flood Index Method for that region, presented in Equation 3, was used for comparative purposes.

They are estimated to be: $Q_5 = 2.77 \times 10^{-6} \cdot A^{0.52} \cdot p^{2.12}$

Equation 3

Where:

Q_5 is the peak discharge for the 5-year ARI flow (m^3/s)

A is the catchment area (km^2)

p average annual rainfall (mm)

2.3.6 PEAK FLOWS

Design peak flows for the catchments, as estimated using the Rational and Flood Index Methods, are given in Table 3.

Table 3: Estimated Peak Flows (m^3/s)

| Catchment A: | | | | | | |
|---------------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| ARI Years | 2 | 5 | 10 | 20 | 50 | 100 |
| Rational | 0.02 | 0.06 | 0.11 | 0.18 | 0.30 | 0.42 |
| Index | 0.01 | 0.02 | 0.04 | 0.06 | 0.11 | 0.20 |
| Adopted | 0.02 | 0.06 | 0.11 | 0.18 | 0.30 | 0.42 |
| Catchment B: | | | | | | |
| ARI Years | 2 | 5 | 10 | 20 | 50 | 100 |
| Rational | 0.03 | 0.07 | 0.13 | 0.21 | 0.34 | 0.48 |
| Index | 0.01 | 0.02 | 0.04 | 0.07 | 0.13 | 0.22 |
| Adopted | 0.03 | 0.07 | 0.13 | 0.21 | 0.34 | 0.48 |

The sizes of the catchments are similar, and so the peak flows are similar (and small), being about 0.4 to 0.5 m^3/s for the 1-in-100 year flood. The flows would also recede rapidly.

2.4 IMPACT OF FLOOD FLOWS ON THE PROJECT AREA

Peak flows in the catchments for 100-year ARI and PMF events were analysed to assess whether they could adversely impact the initial Munda pit.

Flows from Catchment A can be controlled by the usual safety bund around the pit, and would be directed along the bund to both the north and south and away from the pit. Even without the bund, most runoff from the catchment would flow to the north or south, and not towards the pit.

Flows from Catchment B could also be controlled by the safety bund, but the ground on the outside (eastern side) of the bund should be graded to slope evenly down to the north over a width of about 10 m along the line shown in Fig. 2. This would prevent ponding in the flat area on the eastern side of the planned pit. Hydraulic calculations using Manning's equation (Table 4) indicate that in a 1-in-100 year rainfall event, runoff from the catchment would flow along the bund to the north over a width of about 8.4 m, and with a maximum depth at the bund of about 0.21 m.

Table 4: Results of Hydraulic Calculations

| Stage at bund (m) | Flow Width (m) | A (m^2) | P (m) | Manning's n | Slope (m/m) | V (m/s) | Q (m^3/s) |
|-------------------|----------------|-------------|-------|-------------|-------------|---------|---------------|
| 0.00 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.06 | 0.023 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| 0.10 | 4 | 0 | 4 | 0.06 | 0.023 | 0.33 | 0.07 |
| 0.20 | 8 | 1 | 8 | 0.06 | 0.023 | 0.53 | 0.42 |
| 0.30 | 12 | 2 | 13 | 0.06 | 0.023 | 0.69 | 1.24 |

(100-Y Peak Discharge = 0.48 m^3/s , = 0.21 m max. depth, V = 0.55 m/s)



The maximum flow velocity would be low, about 0.55 m/s, and should not cause any significant scouring of the bund.

3 HYDROGEOLOGICAL ASSESSMENT

3.1 MINING HISTORY

Resolute Limited excavated a small trial pit in 1999 to a depth of about 20 m. The pit was above the water table and remains dry. Mining was abandoned due to difficulties in identifying mineralization during mining, and poor down-dip continuity of the mineralization (Resolute, 2000).

3.2 GEOLOGY

The 1:100 000 geological sheet (Griffin, 1988) shows the deposit area to be near the contact between high Mg metabasalt (mafic) to the south and meta-komatiite (ultramafic) to the north, with a variable strike but generally east to west, and a dip of 45 to 70 degrees north.

Information and geological sections provided by Auric Mining indicate that the deposit lies along the sheared mafic/ultramafic contact, and a north-easterly cross-cutting structure – a fault/shear zone. The contact dips to the north at about 45 degrees.

There are numerous quartz veins and pegmatites in the shear zone; and there is an east-west Proterozoic dolerite north of the deposit.

The depth to fresh rock ranges from 1 m to 78 m, with shallow depths in unmineralised basalt, and greater depths within mineralised rocks and the ultramafic.

3.3 HYDROGEOLOGY

3.3.1 WATER INFORMATION REPORTING DATA

There are no useful hydrogeological data for the project area in the Department of Water and Environmental Regulation (DWER) Water Information Reporting (WIR) database. The closest well or bore recorded in the database is Mabie Well, located 8 km to the north of Munda (Fig. 3), and the data for that well is limited to its depth.

3.3.2 AQUIFER CHARACTERISTICS

Some useful hydrogeological data are recorded on the logs of the 55 AMRC-series reverse-circulation drillholes at the deposit drilled by Auric Mining. For many of the holes, the cuttings samples were dry, indicating low permeability (hydraulic conductivity).

Water information from the logs, including drillholes that had some wet samples or water flow measurements, is shown in Figure 4. There are four drillholes west of the deposit that had deep zones with wet samples; and several holes to the east where flows of up to 0.8 L/s and a hole with “lots of water” were recorded.

There were no indications of groundwater flows from drillholes within the planned trial pit area; and falling-head permeability tests that were conducted on four drillholes that intersected the mineralised rocks and

mafic/ultramafic contact were said to have low to very low permeability (Resolute Limited, 1999; marked as “Low K” in Fig. 4).

Core photos were provided for two diamond drillholes, EMD001 and EMD002. EMD001 had broken zones from 58 to 58.7 m, 79.5 to 80.2 m, and 86 to 89 m (including a mineralised zone). EMD002 had broken zones from 63 to 65.5 m and 68 to 70.5 m; and ferruginised joints from 75 to 76 m. The positions of the tops of these zones are shown in Fig. 4 as “Top of K”. They closely coincide with one of the falling-head test intervals, and so are likely to be of low permeability. Also, the broken zones are outside of the planned pit area.

In summary, all the noted indications are that the planned pit will intersect rocks of low permeability.

3.3.3 GROUNDWATER LEVELS, FLOW DIRECTIONS

There are no water-level data (in the WIR database) that can be used to determine regional groundwater levels and flow patterns, although it is expected that directions of groundwater flow will generally follow the topography, with groundwater discharging to the Lake Lefroy salt lake system, lying to the east.

Groundwater levels were measured in several drillholes in and around the Munda deposit in 1999, and in a number of other holes in 2023 or 2024. These have been corrected for drillhole dips and azimuths, and used to prepare a contour plot of groundwater elevations (Fig. 5). A few anomalous values were not used in the contouring – those values are in brackets. Elevations of the groundwater static water levels slope downwards from south to north from about 358 to 318 m AHD through the deposit area – a distance of about 200 m. The results indicate that the groundwater is flowing northwards under a steep hydraulic gradient. There is possibly also a small component of flow to the south or south-west from the planned mining area.

The groundwater elevations suggest that the water table ranges in depth (below ground surface) from about 27 m on the southern side of the planned pit, to 60 m on the northern side. The steepness of the hydraulic gradient gives further evidence of very low hydraulic conductivities.

3.3.4 GROUNDWATER QUALITY

Salinity measurements were made in 1999 for water from six drillholes (Resolute, 1999), and in 2024 for water from four other holes. The results are plotted in Figure 6, and show that groundwater salinities in the Munda deposit area cover a wide range, from 370 to 13,900 mg/L TDS and average about 4,000 mg/L TDS.

The lowest value might have resulted from rainfall runoff into an open drillhole; and the higher salinities and variability again reflect the low hydraulic conductivity and low rates of recharge for rocks in the area.

4 DEWATERING ASSESSMENT

A simple numerical groundwater model was constructed to estimate dewatering flows and impacts during mining of the trial pit. The model consists of a rectangular grid of 33 rows, 23 columns and a single layer covering an area of 1 km east-west and 1.5 km north-south. It utilises Processing Modflow Pro, finite-difference groundwater flow modelling software that includes Modflow-96, designed by the U.S. Geological Survey (McDonald and Harbaugh, 1988). Model cell sizes range from 25 m x 25 m in the planned pit area, to 50 m x 50 m in outer parts.



Hydraulic conductivity values were varied to obtain an approximate match between model-calculated and observed, pre-mining groundwater levels. Adopted model parameters are given in Table 5.

Table 5: Parameters of Numerical Groundwater Model

| Parameter | Units | Nth Ultramafic | Central Pit Zone | Southern Mafic |
|------------------------|---------|--|------------------|----------------|
| Model Top | (m AHD) | 45 m above initial groundwater levels | | |
| Aquifer Base | (m AHD) | 40 m below initial groundwater levels | | |
| Initial WLS | (m AHD) | From 260 m Nth boundary, to 390 m Sth boundary | | |
| Hydraulic Conductivity | (m/d) | 0.002 | 0.001 | 0.005 |
| Specific Yield | (v/v) | 0.01 | 0.01 | 0.01 |
| Model Boundaries | | Constant head northern and southern; no-flow east and west | | |

4.1 DEWATERING FLOWS

It is planned to mine the trial pit down to an elevation of 320 m AHD, 60 m below ground level. This would require groundwater levels to be lowered by up to 33 m (near the southern side of the pit).

Dewatering flows were estimated using the model described above, and assuming that the pit will be mined over a nine month period. Modflow's Drain package was used to simulate dewatering. There would be no groundwater inflow until the pit extends down to about 354 m AHD. For the remainder of the period of mining, dewatering flows are indicated to average about 11 m³/d, increasing to about 30 m³/d towards the end of mining.

4.2 POTENTIAL IMPACTS OF MINING

Model-calculated groundwater-level drawdowns at the end of mining are shown in Fig. 7. They are indicated to extend about 180 m north and south of the pit, and 70 m to the east and west.

There are no other groundwater users, or groundwater-dependent vegetation that could be impacted by the dewatering.

4.3 NATURE OF FINAL VOID

A water-balance calculation for the planned trial pit (Table 6) gives an estimate of the final pit lake level. The calculations assume the following: that 80 % of the average rainfall within the pit perimeter reaches the lake; evaporation from the lake at the dam evaporation is at the rate given in Luke, Burke and O'Brien (1988); and groundwater inflows are as estimated by the numerical model.

Table 6: Final Void Water Balance, Munda Trial Pit

| Pit Lake Elev. (m AHD) | Pit Lake Area (m ²) | Rainfall Gain (m ³ /d) | Evap. Loss (m ³ /d) | GW Inflows (m ³ /d) | Balance (m ³ /d) |
|------------------------|---------------------------------|-----------------------------------|--------------------------------|--------------------------------|-----------------------------|
| 380 | 21,293 | 12 | | Pit Perimeter | |
| 350 | 4,860 | 12 | 24 | 0.2 | -12 |
| 340 | 2,110 | 12 | 10 | 1.2 | 3 |
| 330 | 327 | 12 | 2 | 2.0 | 12 |
| 325 | 66 | 12 | 0 | 2.2 | 14 |

A zero value for the balance term - interpolated from the final column of Table 6 – is indicated to occur at a lake level of 342.1 m AHD; this would be 12 m below the average pre-mining (static) groundwater level. The

final void is, therefore, indicated to be a permanent groundwater sink. Water in the pit lake will gradually increase in salinity, but there will be no seepage from the pit lake back into the surrounding groundwater.

4.4 TARGETS FOR ADDITIONAL WATER SUPPLIES

Dewatering flows are expected to be very low, and so additional water would be needed for dust suppression – probably at least 300 m³/d. Potential targets for the water are listed in Table 7 and are shown in Fig. 8.

Table 7: Targets for Potential Water Supply

| Site | mE | mN | Description |
|-------|--------|---------|--|
| Pit 1 | 362915 | 6515420 | Pit containing water (Flinders?) |
| Pit 2 | 363610 | 6514710 | Pit containing water |
| EX1 | 360894 | 6513819 | Water zone intersected in AMRC020, 034 |
| EX2 | 360459 | 6513800 | Broken zone in EMD002 |
| EX3 | 360355 | 6514200 | Lineament intersection |
| EX4 | 359100 | 6512194 | Lineament intersection on porphyry |
| EX5 | 361030 | 6512850 | Northerly drainage line |
| EX6 | 360350 | 6514660 | Slate and shale outcrop |
| 132N | 361160 | 6518840 | 132N Pit containing 200,000 m ³ water |

Two pits, believed to be at the Flinders mine-site controlled by Mincor Resources, are 3 km from Munda and contain water that would probably be more than sufficient for the Munda project, provided access can be obtained.

132N pit, 3.2 km north of Munda and held by WIN Metals is likely to be available as a water supply, and is reported to contain 200,000 m³ of water.

Potential targets for groundwater exploration (EX1 to EX6) are also given; at least some of these are on Auric tenements.

5 CONCLUSIONS

Flood-water flows from two small catchments have the potential to impact the planned Munda pit, however the peak flows are indicated to be small and of short duration, and can largely be controlled by the usual safety bund around the pit. It is recommended that the ground on the outside (eastern side) of the bund should be graded to slope evenly down to the north to prevent ponding of water behind the bund.

There were no indications of groundwater flows during drilling within the planned trial pit area. Falling-head permeability tests that were conducted on four drillholes that intersected the mineralised rocks and the mafic/ultramafic contact were said to have low to very low hydraulic conductivity, and this is likely to be the case for all rocks within the planned pit area.

Groundwater levels measured in drillholes in and around the Munda deposit indicate that the groundwater is flowing northwards under a steep hydraulic gradient, and that the water table depth ranges from about 27 m on the southern side of the planned pit to 60 m on the northern side. The steepness of the hydraulic gradient gives further evidence of very low hydraulic conductivities.

Groundwater salinities in the deposit area are highly variable, ranging from 370 to 13,900 mg/L TDS and averaging about 4,000 mg/L TDS. The low value might have resulted from rainfall runoff into an open



drillhole; and the higher salinities and variability again reflect the low hydraulic conductivity and low rates of groundwater recharge.

It is planned to mine the trial pit to a depth of 60 m below ground level. This would require groundwater levels to be lowered by up to 33 m (near the southern side of the pit). Dewatering inflows were estimated using a simple numerical model with low values of hydraulic conductivity. They are indicated to be very low, with an average about 11 m³/d, increasing to about 30 m³/d towards the end of mining.


The impacts of dewatering should be restricted to the immediate area of mining (less than 200 m from the pit. There are no other groundwater users, or groundwater-dependent vegetation that are likely to be impacted by the dewatering.

A water-balance calculation including groundwater inflows estimated by the numerical model indicates that the steady-state water level in the final mine void would be about 12 m below the ore-mining groundwater level, and that the void would be a permanent groundwater sink. Water in the pit lake would gradually increase in salinity, but there will be no seepage from the pit lake back into the surrounding groundwater.

Additional water for dust suppression could be sourced from existing mine pits, 3 km east and 3 km north of Munda, if access can be arranged. Also, some potential sites for groundwater exploration have been identified near the planned pit.

Dated: 22 August 2024

Rockwater Pty Ltd



P H Wharton
Principal

REFERENCES

Australian Rainfall and Runoff (ARR 2019) <http://arr.ga.gov.au/arr-guideline>

Griffin, T.J., 1988, Cowan WA Sheet 3234, Geological Survey of W.A. 1:100,000 Geological Series.

Luke, G.J., Burke, K.L., and O'Brien, T.M., 1988, Evaporation data for Western Australia. Tech. Report No. 65 (2nd Ed), W.A. Dept. of Agriculture.\

McDonald, M.G., and W.A. Harbaugh, 1988, MODFLOW, A Modular Three-Dimensional Finite-Difference Ground-Water Flow Model. U.S. Geological Survey, Washington, DC. (A:3980), open file report 83–875, Chapter A1.

Pilgrim, D.H., et al, 1987, (AR&R 1987) Australian Rainfall and Runoff. The Institution of Engineers, Australia.

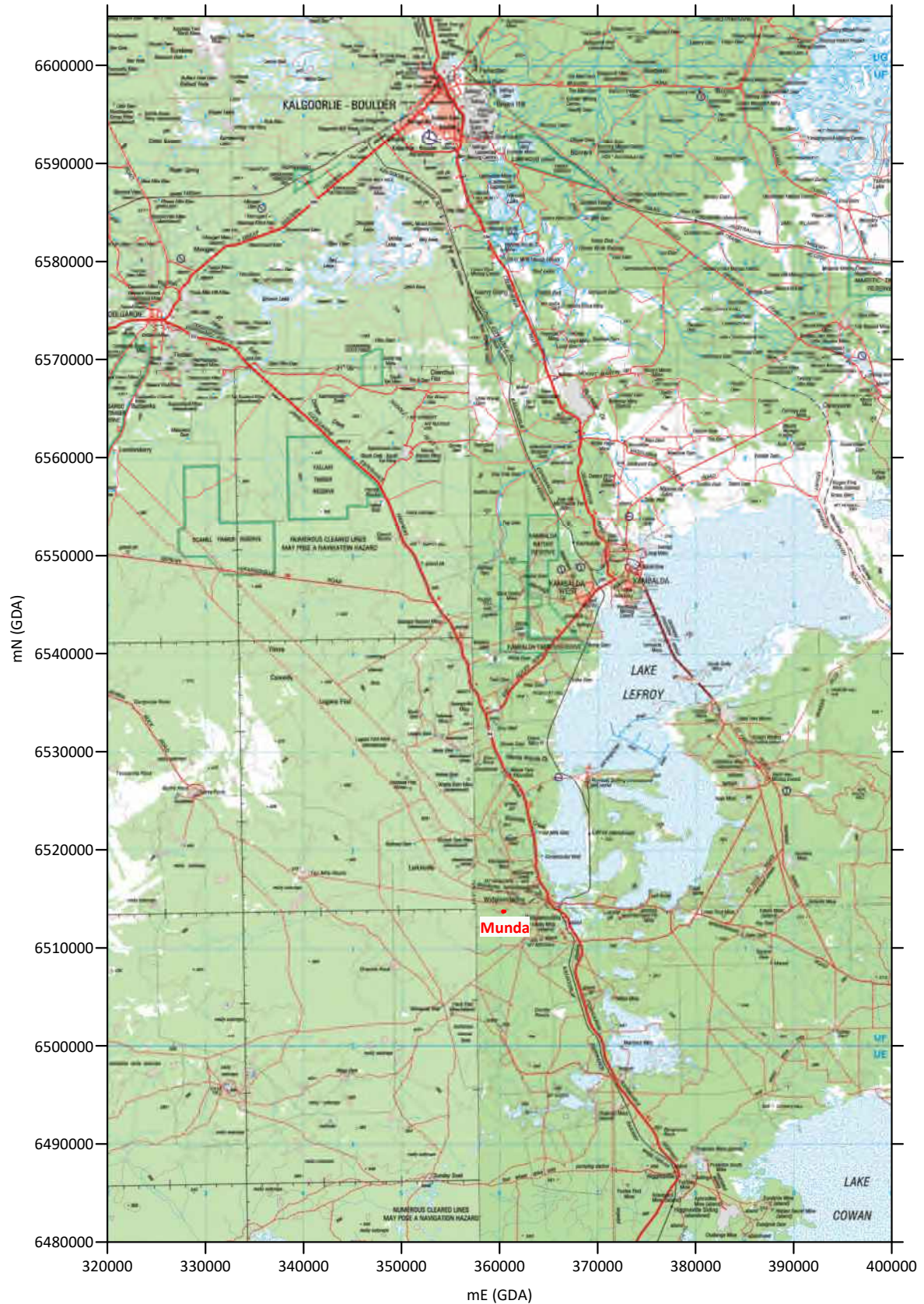
Resolute Limited, 1999, Chalice Gold Project, Munda open pit project, Notice of Intent.

Resolute Limited, 2000, Chalice Gold Project annual report.

FIGURES



FIGURE 1



locality.srf

CLIENT: Auric Mining

PROJECT: Munda

DATE: August 2024

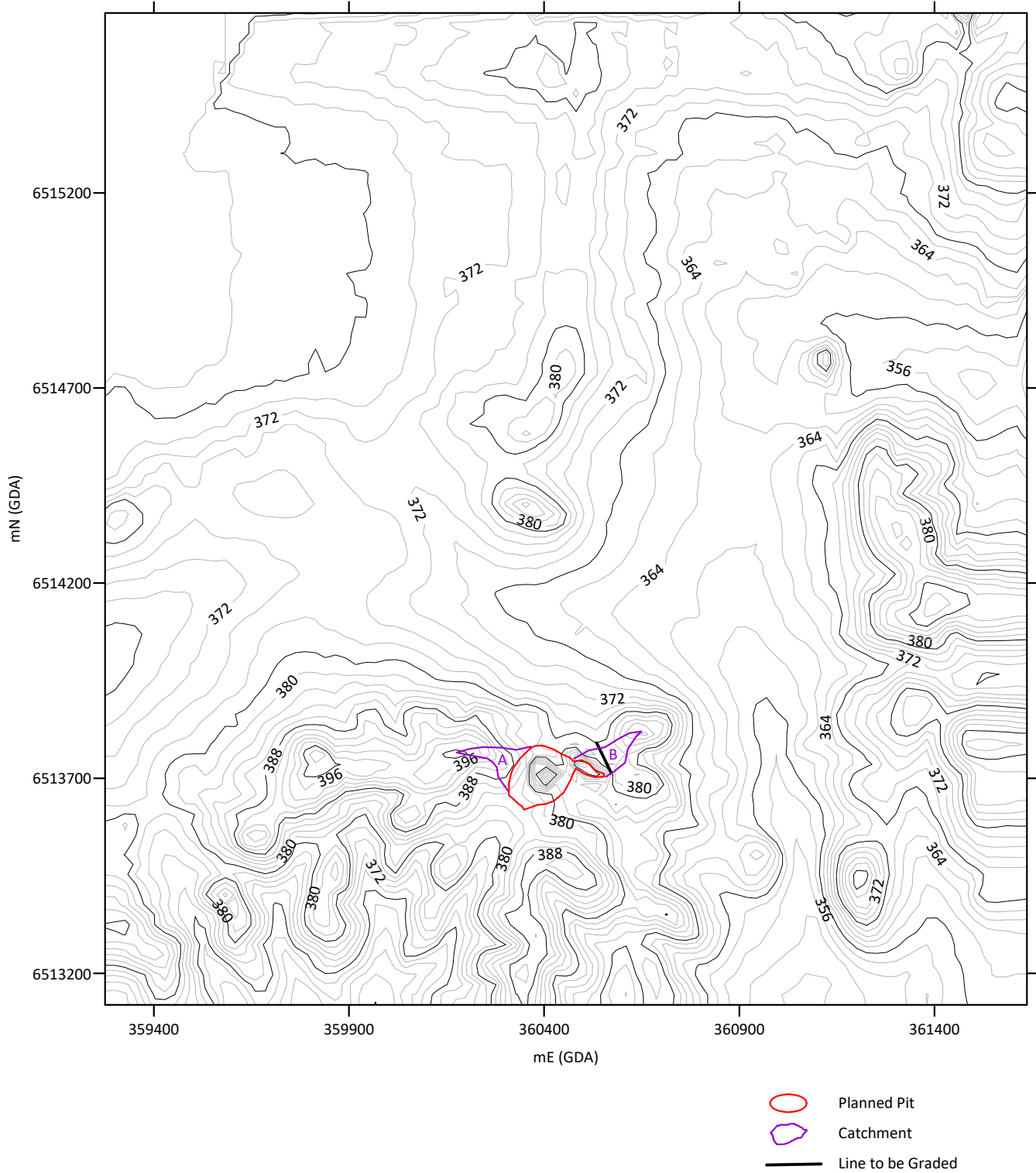
Dwg No: 597-0/24/1-1

LOCALITY MAP



Rockwater Pty Ltd

FIGURE 2



local topo.srf

CLIENT: Auric Mining
PROJECT: Munda
DATE: August 2024
Dwg No: 597-0/24/1-2

TOPOGRAPHIC CONTOURS, CATCHMENTS, &
LINE TO BE GRADED

FIGURE 3

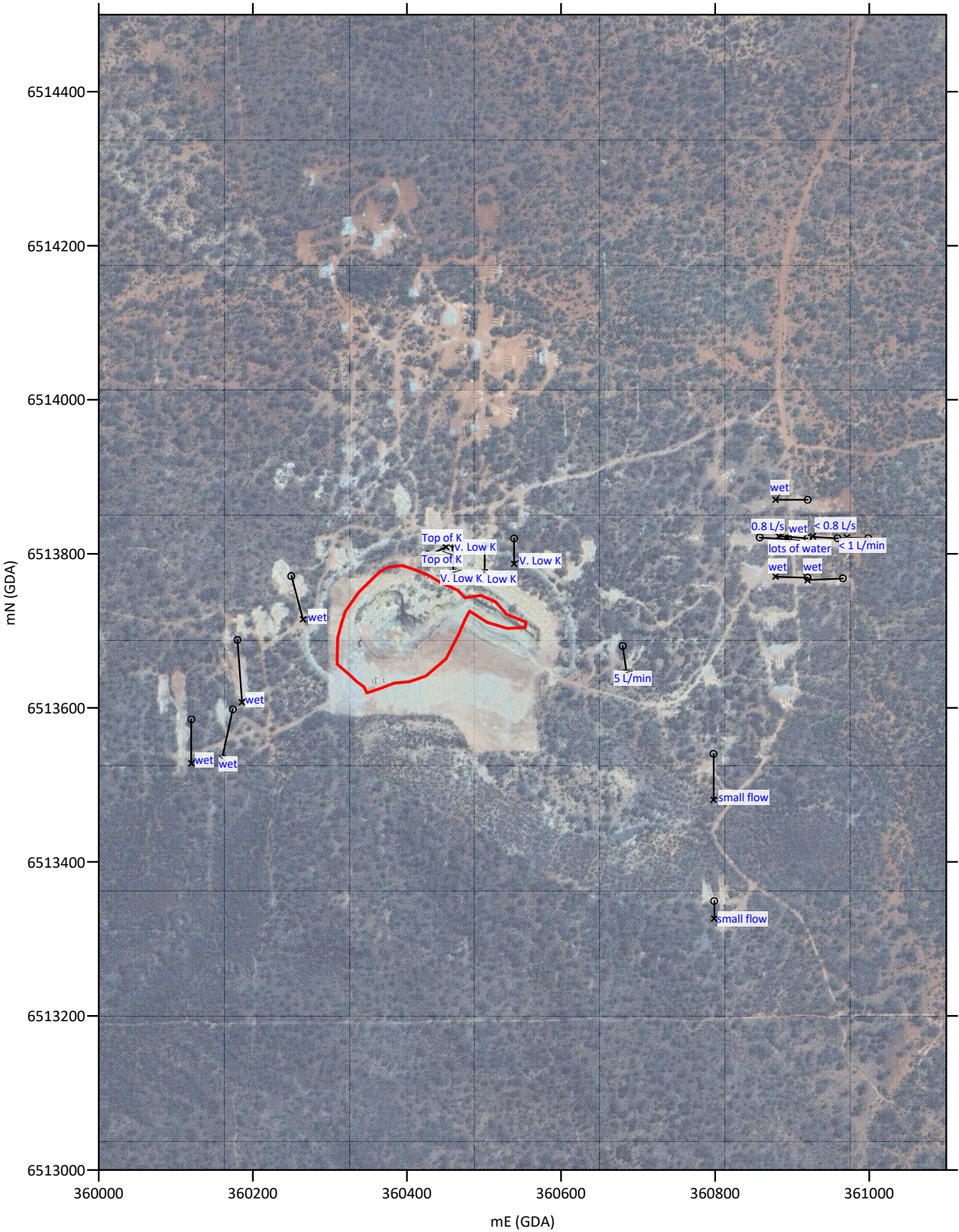


wir bores.srf

CLIENT: Auric Mining
PROJECT: Munda
DATE: August 2024
Dwg No: 597-0/24/1-3

BORE LOCATIONS, WIR DATABASE

FIGURE 4



- Drillhole Collar
- × Drillhole Base, or Point Water Cut

water info holes.srf

CLIENT: Auric Mining

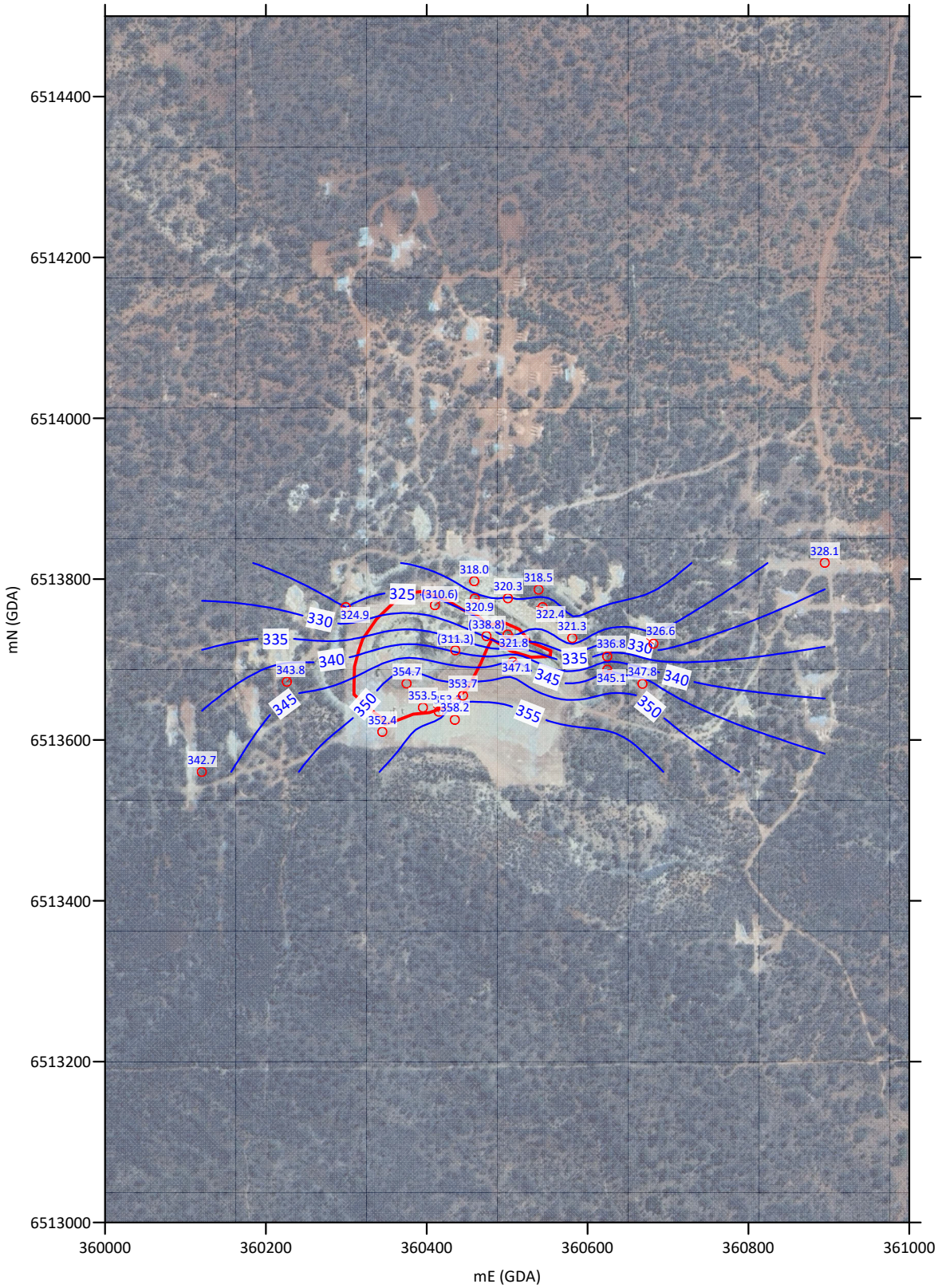
PROJECT: Munda

DATE: August 2024

Dwg No: 597-0/24/1-4

DRILLHOLES WITH WATER INFORMATION

FIGURE 5

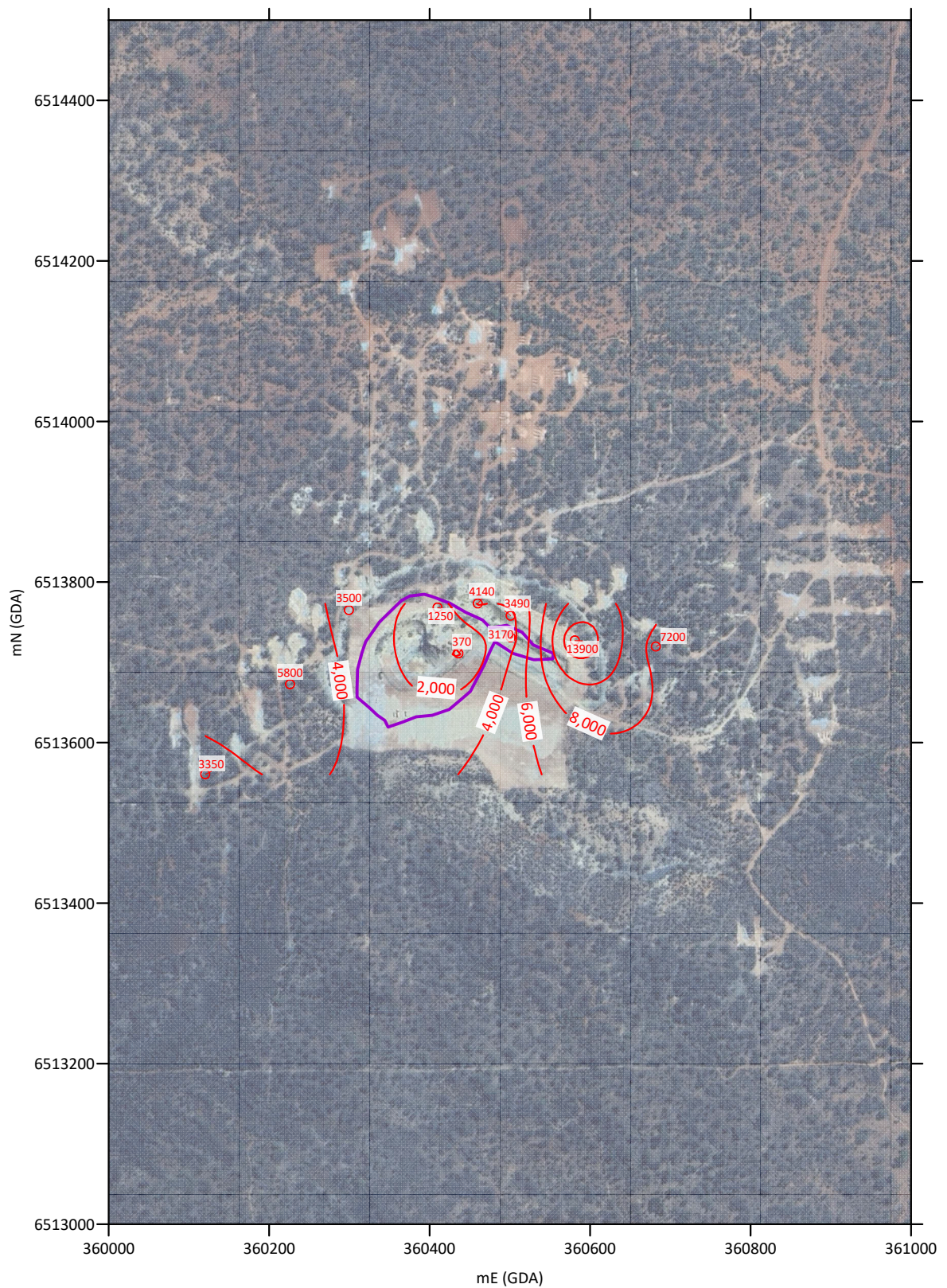


rlwis.srf

CLIENT: Auric Mining
PROJECT: Munda
DATE: August 2024
Dwg No: 597-0/24/1-5

SITE GROUNDWATER LEVELS (m AHD)

FIGURE 6



salinities.srf

CLIENT: Auric Mining

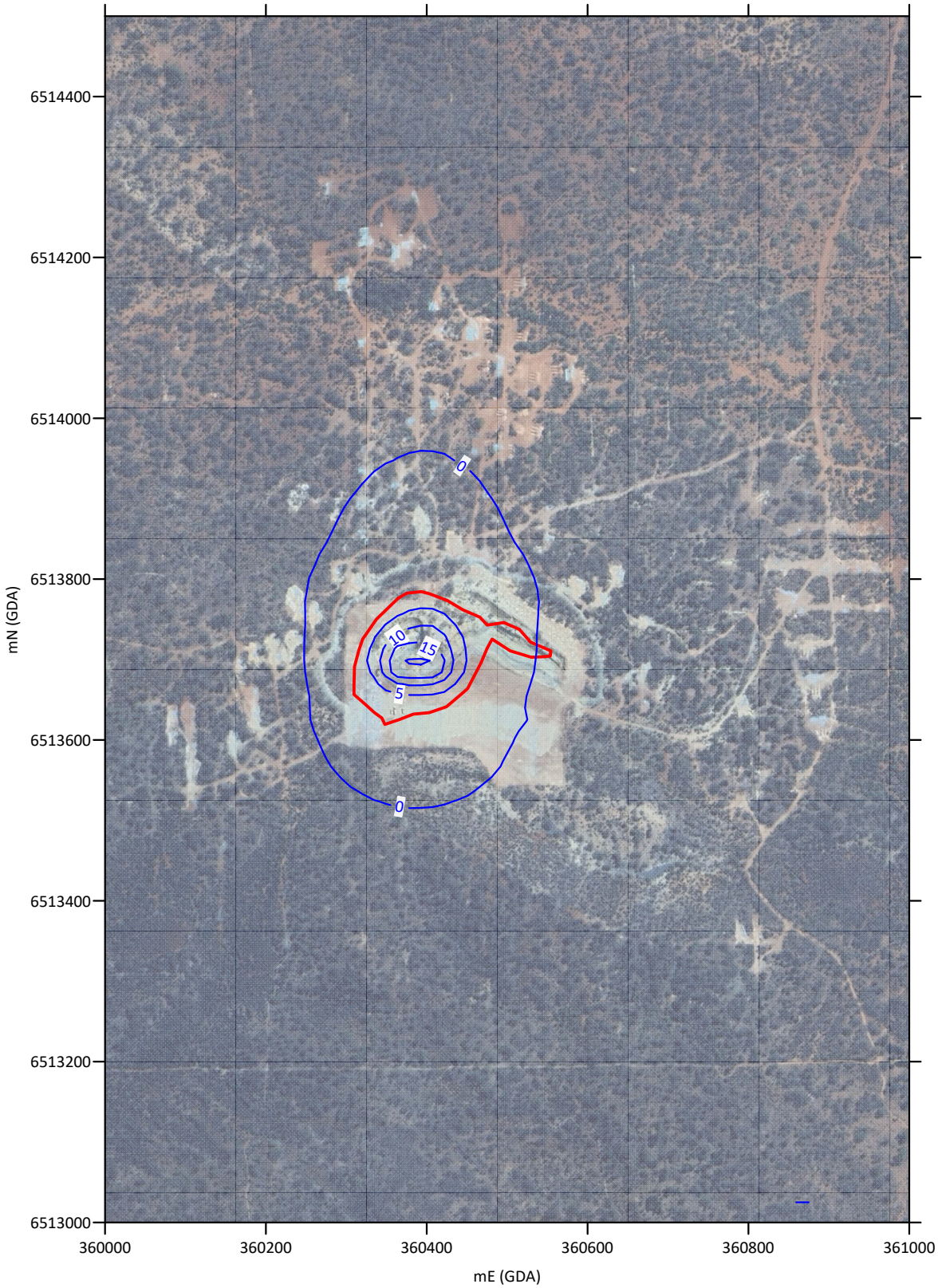
PROJECT: Munda

DATE: August 2024

Dwg No: 597-0/24/1-6

SITE GROUNDWATER SALINITY (mg/L TDS)

FIGURE 7

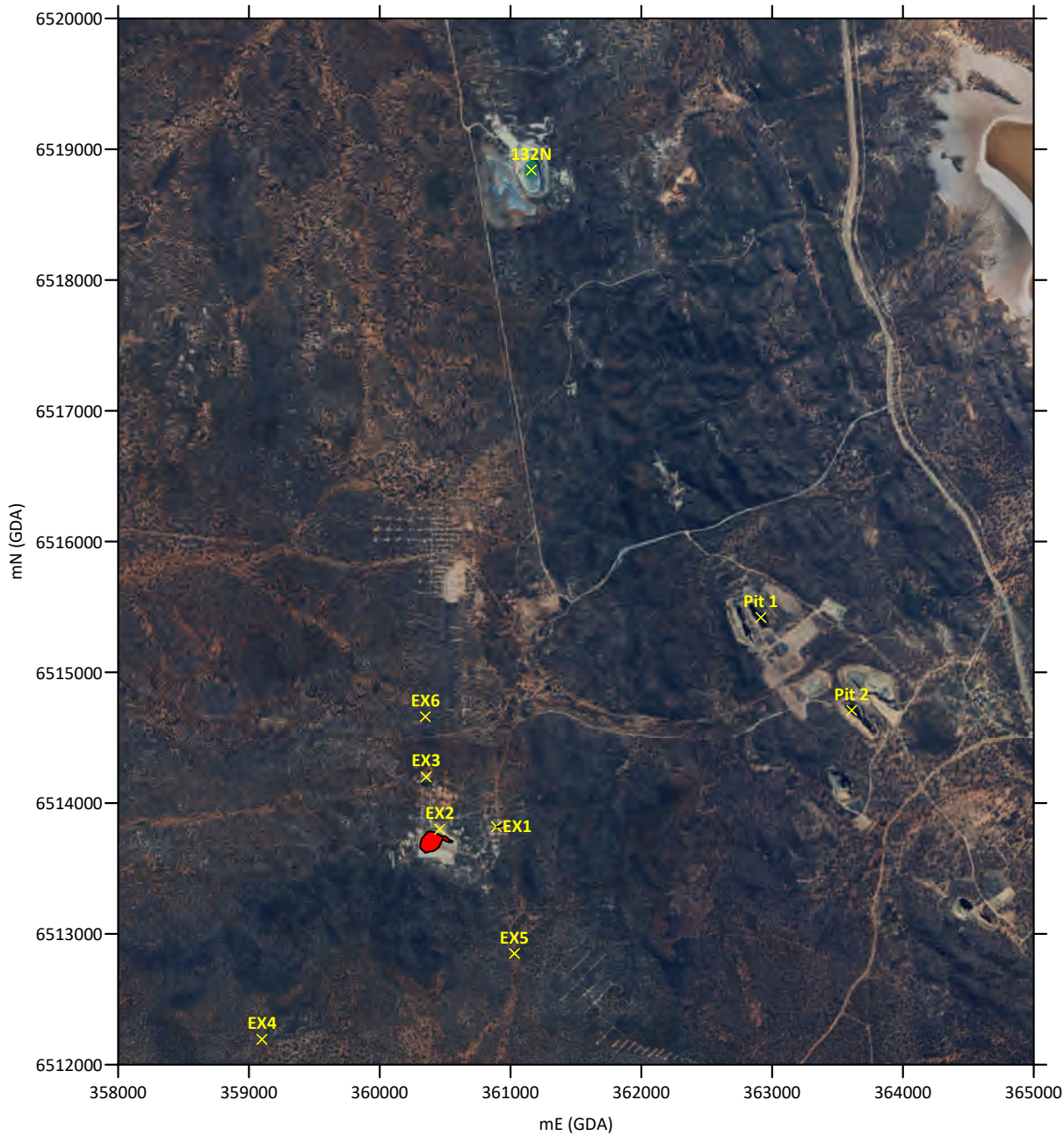


calc dds.srf

CLIENT: Auric Mining
PROJECT: Munda
DATE: August 2024
Dwg No: 597-0/24/1-7

MODEL-CALCULATED DRAWDOWNS (m)
END OF MINING

FIGURE 8



water targets.srf

CLIENT: Auric Mining
PROJECT: Munda
DATE: August 2024
Dwg No: 597-0/24/1-8

TARGETS FOR WATER SUPPLY

APPENDIX I: IFD CURVES & TABLES



LOCATION 31.500 S 121.525 E * NEAR.. Munda

LIST OF COEFFICIENTS TO EQUATIONS OF THE FORM

$$\ln(I) = A + B \times (\ln(T)) + C \times (\ln(T))^2 + D \times (\ln(T))^3 + E \times (\ln(T))^4 + F \times (\ln(T))^5 + G \times (\ln(T))^6$$

T = TIME IN HOURS AND I = INTENSITY IN MILLIMETRES PER HOUR

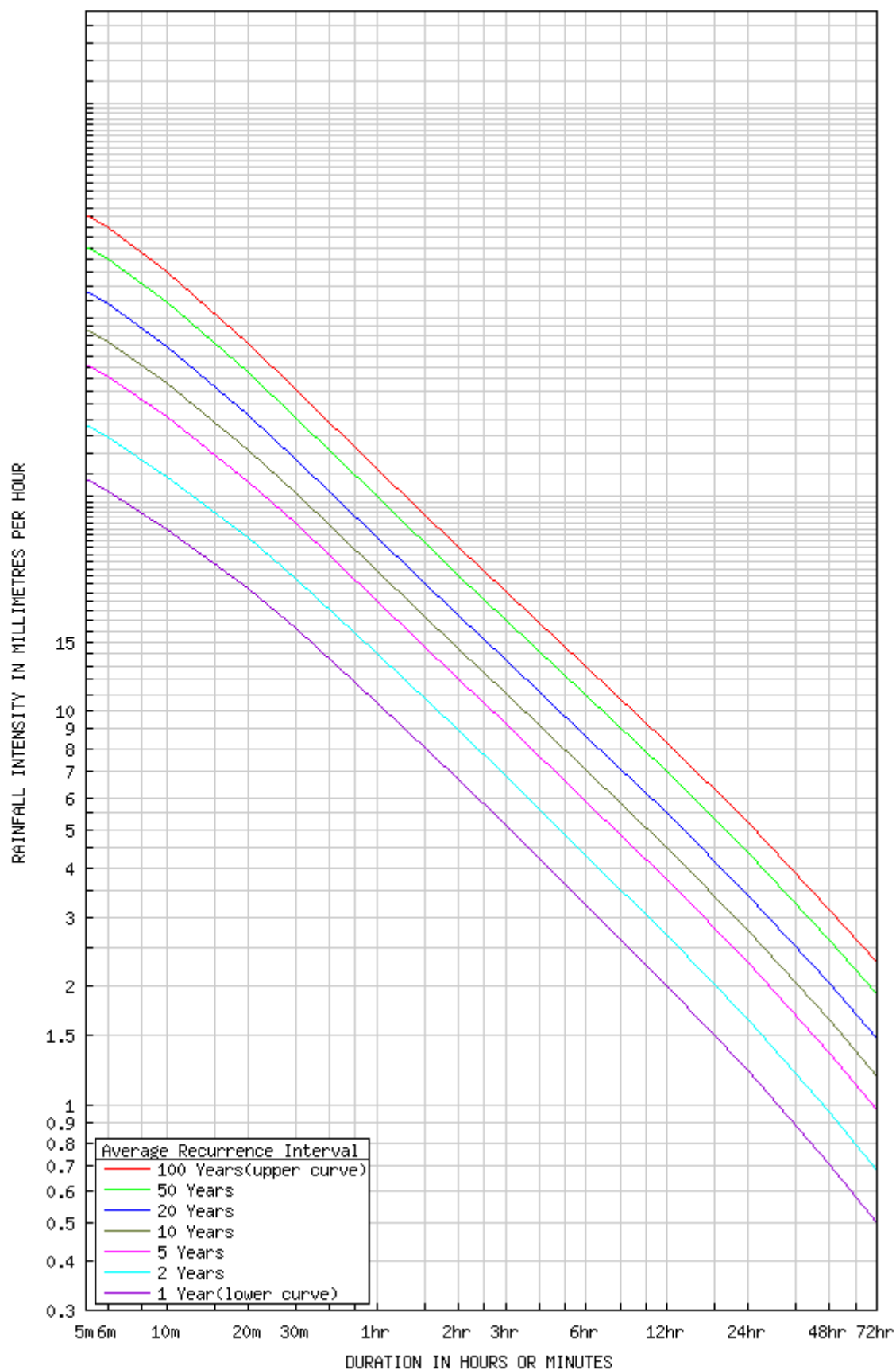
| RETURN PERIOD | A | B | C | D | E | F | G |
|---------------|----------|-------------|-------------|------------|-------------|-------------|------------|
| 1 | 2.353103 | -0.64110E+0 | -0.24702E-1 | 0.97780E-2 | -0.91191E-3 | -0.46056E-3 | 0.56865E-4 |
| 2 | 2.641761 | -0.64525E+0 | -0.19874E-1 | 0.97220E-2 | -0.13248E-2 | -0.39751E-3 | 0.56918E-4 |
| 5 | 2.951925 | -0.65307E+0 | -0.10297E-1 | 0.88407E-2 | -0.19278E-2 | -0.23465E-3 | 0.47314E-4 |
| 10 | 3.125666 | -0.65780E+0 | -0.45799E-2 | 0.83083E-2 | -0.23074E-2 | -0.12940E-3 | 0.40131E-4 |
| 20 | 3.321388 | -0.66237E+0 | 0.35475E-3 | 0.84203E-2 | -0.27224E-2 | -0.11489E-3 | 0.50452E-4 |
| 50 | 3.555230 | -0.66717E+0 | 0.61615E-2 | 0.76962E-2 | -0.30621E-2 | 0.15579E-4 | 0.38350E-4 |
| 100 | 3.719176 | -0.67035E+0 | 0.10232E-1 | 0.71827E-2 | -0.32952E-2 | 0.10342E-3 | 0.30083E-4 |

RAINFALL INTENSITY IN mm/h FOR VARIOUS DURATIONS AND RETURN PERIODS

RETURN PERIOD (YEARS)

| DURATION | 1 | 2 | 5 | 10 | 20 | 50 | 100 |
|----------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| 5 mins | 39.1 | 53.2 | 76.4 | 93.5 | 117. | 152. | 183. |
| 6 mins | 36.3 | 49.4 | 70.9 | 86.8 | 108. | 141. | 170. |
| 10 mins | 29.0 | 39.4 | 55.9 | 68.2 | 84.5 | 109. | 131. |
| 20 mins | 20.4 | 27.5 | 38.2 | 46.0 | 56.5 | 72.3 | 85.9 |
| 30 mins | 16.2 | 21.7 | 29.9 | 35.7 | 43.7 | 55.6 | 65.7 |
| 1 hour | 10.5 | 14.0 | 19.1 | 22.8 | 27.7 | 35.0 | 41.2 |
| 2 hours | 6.68 | 8.92 | 12.1 | 14.4 | 17.5 | 22.1 | 26.1 |
| 3 hours | 5.10 | 6.82 | 9.31 | 11.1 | 13.5 | 17.0 | 20.1 |
| 6 hours | 3.21 | 4.30 | 5.91 | 7.07 | 8.63 | 11.0 | 13.0 |
| 12 hours | 2.00 | 2.69 | 3.73 | 4.48 | 5.50 | 7.01 | 8.31 |
| 24 hours | 1.22 | 1.64 | 2.30 | 2.77 | 3.41 | 4.38 | 5.21 |
| 48 hours | .708 | .959 | 1.36 | 1.64 | 2.03 | 2.63 | 3.14 |
| 72 hours | .501 | .681 | .971 | 1.18 | 1.47 | 1.91 | 2.30 |





Appendix B : Aboriginal Cultural Heritage Inquiry System (ACHIS) Database Search Reports for M15/87 and L15/414

Search Criteria

No Aboriginal Cultural Heritage (ACH) Lodged in Mining Tenement - m 15/87

Disclaimer

Aboriginal heritage holds significant value to Aboriginal people for their social, spiritual, historical, scientific, or aesthetic importance within Aboriginal traditions, and provides an essential link for Aboriginal people to their past, present and future. In Western Australia Aboriginal heritage is protected under the *Aboriginal Heritage Act 1972*.

All Aboriginal cultural heritage in Western Australia is protected, whether or not the ACH has been reported or exists on the Register.

The information provided is made available in good faith and is predominately based on the information provided to the Department of Planning, Lands and Heritage by third parties. The information is provided solely on the basis that readers will be responsible for making their own assessment as to the accuracy of the information. If you find any errors or omissions in our records, including our maps, it would be appreciated if you provide the details to the Department via <https://achknowledge.dplh.wa.gov.au/ach-enquiry-form> and we will make every effort to rectify it as soon as possible.

Copyright

Copyright in the information contained herein is and shall remain the property of the State of Western Australia. All rights reserved. This includes, but is not limited to, information from the Register established and maintained under the *Aboriginal Heritage Act 1972*.

Location information data licensed from Western Australian Land Information Authority (WALIA) trading as Landgate. Copyright in the location information data remains with WALIA. WALIA does not warrant the accuracy or completeness of the location information data or its suitability for any particular purpose.

Coordinates

Map coordinates are based on the GDA 2020 Datum.

Basemap Copyright

Map was created using ArcGIS software by Esri. ArcGIS and ArcMap are the intellectual property of Esri and are used herein under license. Copyright © Esri. All rights reserved. For more information about Esri software, please visit www.esri.com.

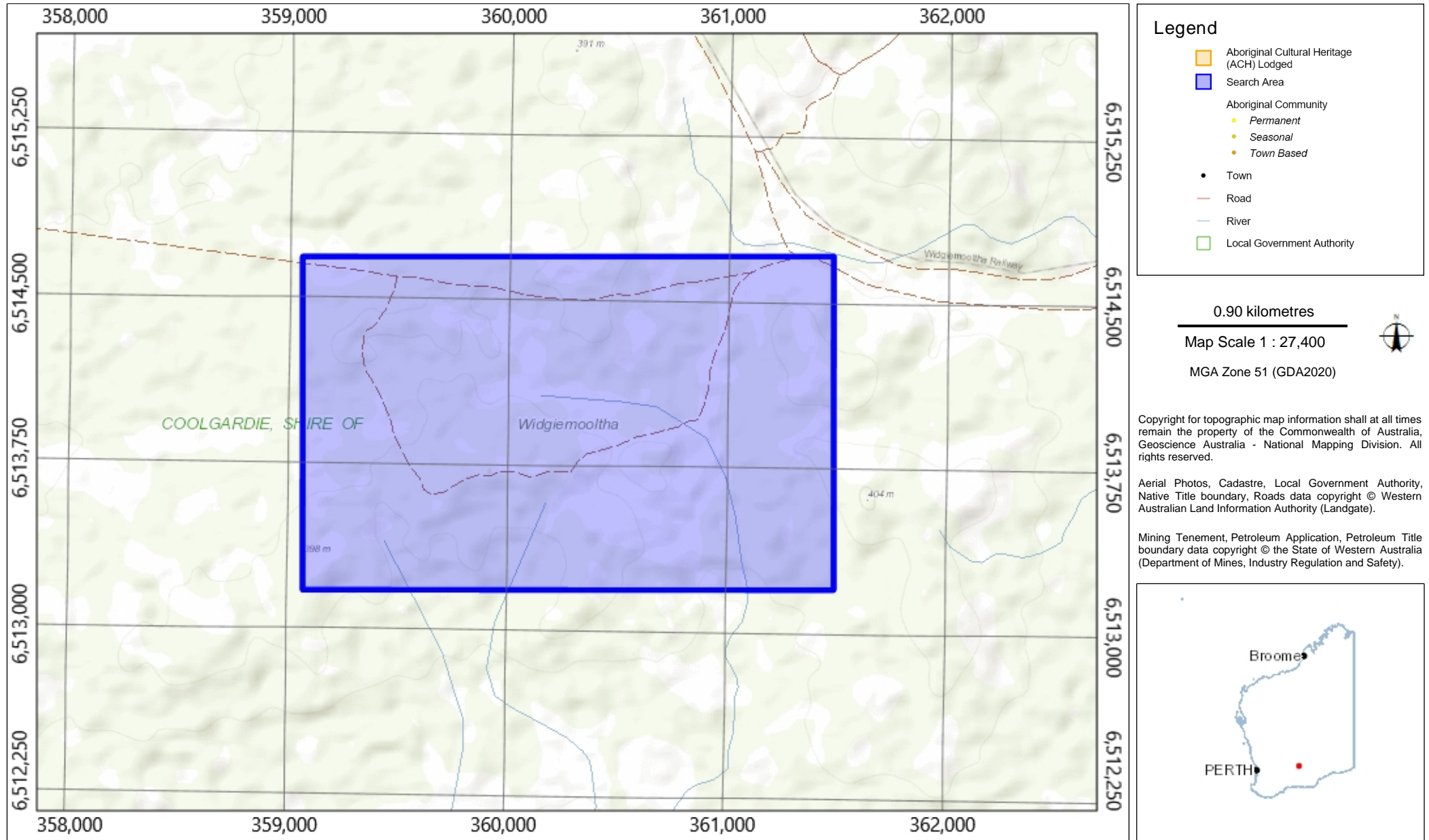
Satellite, Hybrid, Road basemap sources: Esri, DigitalGlobe, GeoEye, Earthstar Geographics, CNES/Airbus DS, USDA, USGS, AeroGRID, IGN, HERE, DeLorme, Intermap, INCREMENT P, NRCan, Esri Japan, METI, Esri China (Hong Kong), Esri Korea, Esri (Thailand), MapmyIndia, NGCC, © OpenStreetMap contributors, and the GIS User Community.

Topographic basemap sources: Esri, HERE, DeLorme, Intermap, increment P Corp., GEBCO, USGS, FAO, NPS, NRCAN, GeoBase, IGN, Kadaster NL, Ordnance Survey, Esri Japan, METI, Esri China (Hong Kong), swisstopo, MapmyIndia, © OpenStreetMap contributors, and the GIS User Community.

Aboriginal Cultural Heritage Inquiry System

Map of Aboriginal Cultural Heritage (ACH) Lodged

For further important information on using this information please see the [WA.gov.au](https://www.wa.gov.au/terms-of-use) website's Terms of Use at <https://www.wa.gov.au/terms-of-use>



Search Criteria

No Aboriginal Cultural Heritage (ACH) Register in Mining Tenement - m 15/87

Disclaimer

Aboriginal heritage holds significant value to Aboriginal people for their social, spiritual, historical, scientific, or aesthetic importance within Aboriginal traditions, and provides an essential link for Aboriginal people to their past, present and future. In Western Australia Aboriginal heritage is protected under the Aboriginal Heritage Act 1972.

All Aboriginal cultural heritage in Western Australia is protected, whether or not the ACH has been reported or exists on the Register.

The information provided is made available in good faith and is predominately based on the information provided to the Department of Planning, Lands and Heritage by third parties. The information is provided solely on the basis that readers will be responsible for making their own assessment as to the accuracy of the information. If you find any errors or omissions in our records, including our maps, it would be appreciated if you provide the details to the Department via <https://achknowledge.dplh.wa.gov.au/ach-enquiry-form> and we will make every effort to rectify it as soon as possible.

Copyright

Copyright in the information contained herein is and shall remain the property of the State of Western Australia. All rights reserved. This includes, but is not limited to, information from the Register established and maintained under the Aboriginal Heritage Act 1972.

Location information data licensed from Western Australian Land Information Authority (WALIA) trading as Landgate. Copyright in the location information data remains with WALIA. WALIA does not warrant the accuracy or completeness of the location information data or its suitability for any particular purpose.

Coordinates

Map coordinates are based on the GDA 2020 Datum.

Basemap Copyright

Map was created using ArcGIS software by Esri. ArcGIS and ArcMap are the intellectual property of Esri and are used herein under license. Copyright © Esri. All rights reserved. For more information about Esri software, please visit www.esri.com.

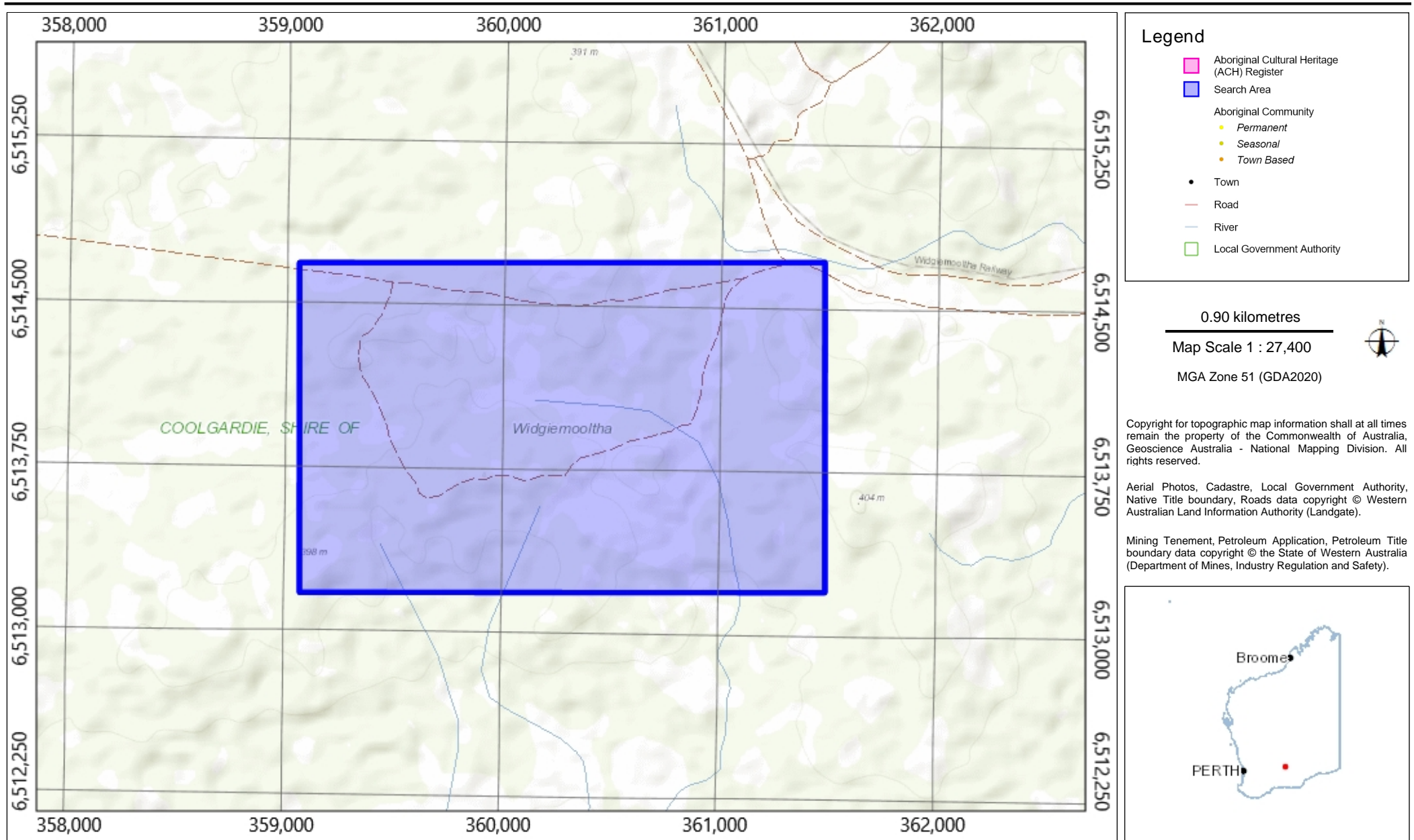
Satellite, Hybrid, Road basemap sources: Esri, DigitalGlobe, GeoEye, Earthstar Geographics, CNES/Airbus DS, USDA, USGS, AeroGRID, IGN, HERE, DeLorme, Intermap, INCREMENT P, NRCan, Esri Japan, METI, Esri China (Hong Kong), Esri Korea, Esri (Thailand), MapmyIndia, NGCC, © OpenStreetMap contributors, and the GIS User Community.

Topographic basemap sources: Esri, HERE, DeLorme, Intermap, increment P Corp., GEBCO, USGS, FAO, NPS, NRCAN, GeoBase, IGN, Kadaster NL, Ordnance Survey, Esri Japan, METI, Esri China (Hong Kong), swisstopo, MapmyIndia, © OpenStreetMap contributors, and the GIS User Community.

Aboriginal Cultural Heritage Inquiry System

Map of Aboriginal Cultural Heritage (ACH) Register

For further important information on using this information please see the [WA.gov.au](https://www.wa.gov.au/terms-of-use) website's Terms of Use at <https://www.wa.gov.au/terms-of-use>



Search Criteria

No Aboriginal Cultural Heritage (ACH) Lodged in Mining Tenement - L 15/414

Disclaimer

Aboriginal heritage holds significant value to Aboriginal people for their social, spiritual, historical, scientific, or aesthetic importance within Aboriginal traditions, and provides an essential link for Aboriginal people to their past, present and future. In Western Australia Aboriginal heritage is protected under the Aboriginal Heritage Act 1972.

All Aboriginal cultural heritage in Western Australia is protected, whether or not the ACH has been reported or exists on the Register.

The information provided is made available in good faith and is predominately based on the information provided to the Department of Planning, Lands and Heritage by third parties. The information is provided solely on the basis that readers will be responsible for making their own assessment as to the accuracy of the information. If you find any errors or omissions in our records, including our maps, it would be appreciated if you provide the details to the Department via <https://achknowledge.dplh.wa.gov.au/ach-enquiry-form> and we will make every effort to rectify it as soon as possible.

Copyright

Copyright in the information contained herein is and shall remain the property of the State of Western Australia. All rights reserved. This includes, but is not limited to, information from the Register established and maintained under the Aboriginal Heritage Act 1972.

Location information data licensed from Western Australian Land Information Authority (WALIA) trading as Landgate. Copyright in the location information data remains with WALIA. WALIA does not warrant the accuracy or completeness of the location information data or its suitability for any particular purpose.

Coordinates

Map coordinates are based on the GDA 2020 Datum.

Basemap Copyright

Map was created using ArcGIS software by Esri. ArcGIS and ArcMap are the intellectual property of Esri and are used herein under license. Copyright © Esri. All rights reserved. For more information about Esri software, please visit www.esri.com.

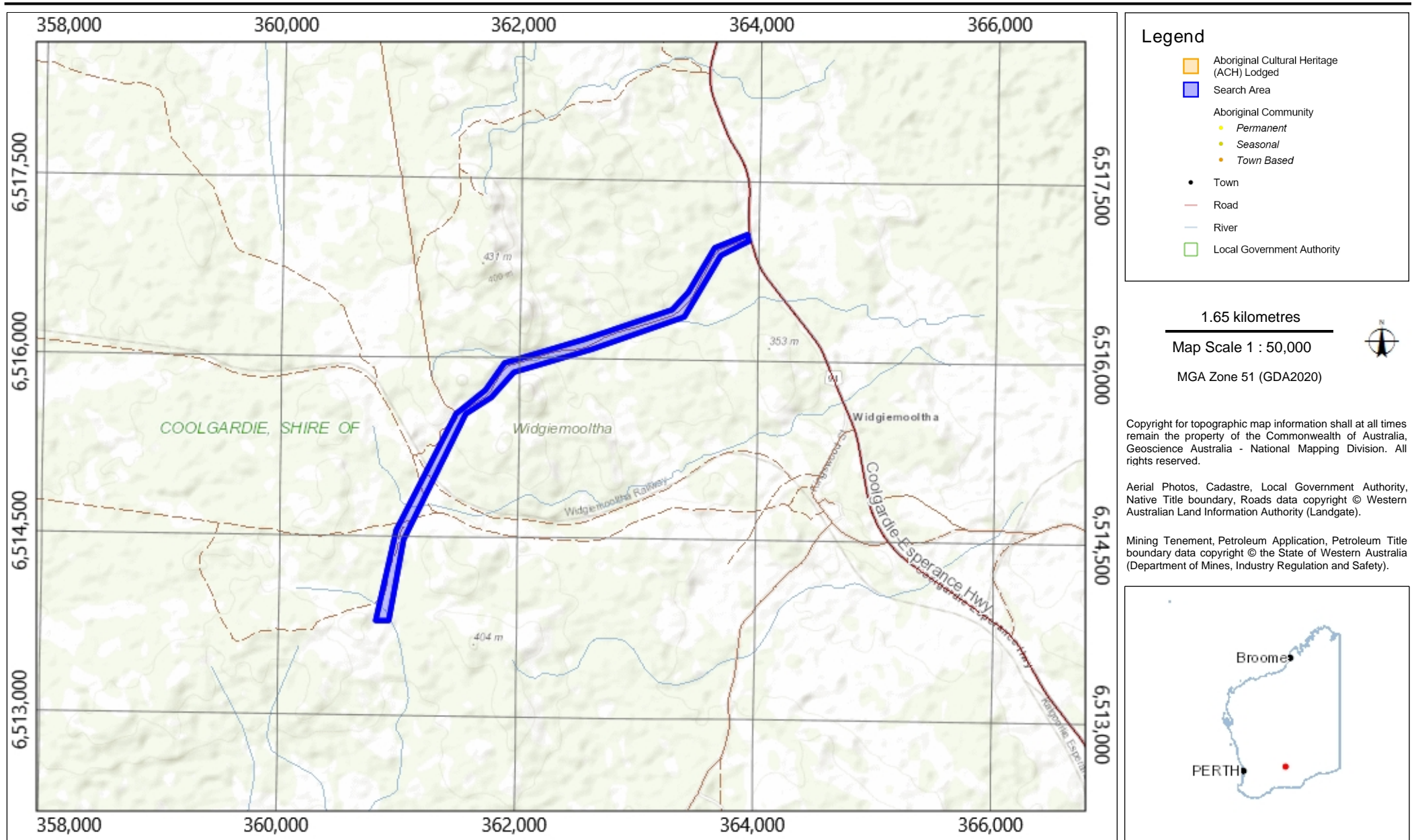
Satellite, Hybrid, Road basemap sources: Esri, DigitalGlobe, GeoEye, Earthstar Geographics, CNES/Airbus DS, USDA, USGS, AeroGRID, IGN, HERE, DeLorme, Intermap, INCREMENT P, NRCan, Esri Japan, METI, Esri China (Hong Kong), Esri Korea, Esri (Thailand), MapmyIndia, NGCC, © OpenStreetMap contributors, and the GIS User Community.

Topographic basemap sources: Esri, HERE, DeLorme, Intermap, increment P Corp., GEBCO, USGS, FAO, NPS, NRCAN, GeoBase, IGN, Kadaster NL, Ordnance Survey, Esri Japan, METI, Esri China (Hong Kong), swisstopo, MapmyIndia, © OpenStreetMap contributors, and the GIS User Community.

Aboriginal Cultural Heritage Inquiry System

Map of Aboriginal Cultural Heritage (ACH) Lodged

For further important information on using this information please see the [WA.gov.au](https://www.wa.gov.au/terms-of-use) website's Terms of Use at <https://www.wa.gov.au/terms-of-use>



Search Criteria

No Aboriginal Cultural Heritage (ACH) Register in Mining Tenement - L 15/414

Disclaimer

Aboriginal heritage holds significant value to Aboriginal people for their social, spiritual, historical, scientific, or aesthetic importance within Aboriginal traditions, and provides an essential link for Aboriginal people to their past, present and future. In Western Australia Aboriginal heritage is protected under the Aboriginal Heritage Act 1972.

All Aboriginal cultural heritage in Western Australia is protected, whether or not the ACH has been reported or exists on the Register.

The information provided is made available in good faith and is predominately based on the information provided to the Department of Planning, Lands and Heritage by third parties. The information is provided solely on the basis that readers will be responsible for making their own assessment as to the accuracy of the information. If you find any errors or omissions in our records, including our maps, it would be appreciated if you provide the details to the Department via <https://achknowledge.dplh.wa.gov.au/ach-enquiry-form> and we will make every effort to rectify it as soon as possible.

Copyright

Copyright in the information contained herein is and shall remain the property of the State of Western Australia. All rights reserved. This includes, but is not limited to, information from the Register established and maintained under the Aboriginal Heritage Act 1972.

Location information data licensed from Western Australian Land Information Authority (WALIA) trading as Landgate. Copyright in the location information data remains with WALIA. WALIA does not warrant the accuracy or completeness of the location information data or its suitability for any particular purpose.

Coordinates

Map coordinates are based on the GDA 2020 Datum.

Basemap Copyright

Map was created using ArcGIS software by Esri. ArcGIS and ArcMap are the intellectual property of Esri and are used herein under license. Copyright © Esri. All rights reserved. For more information about Esri software, please visit www.esri.com.

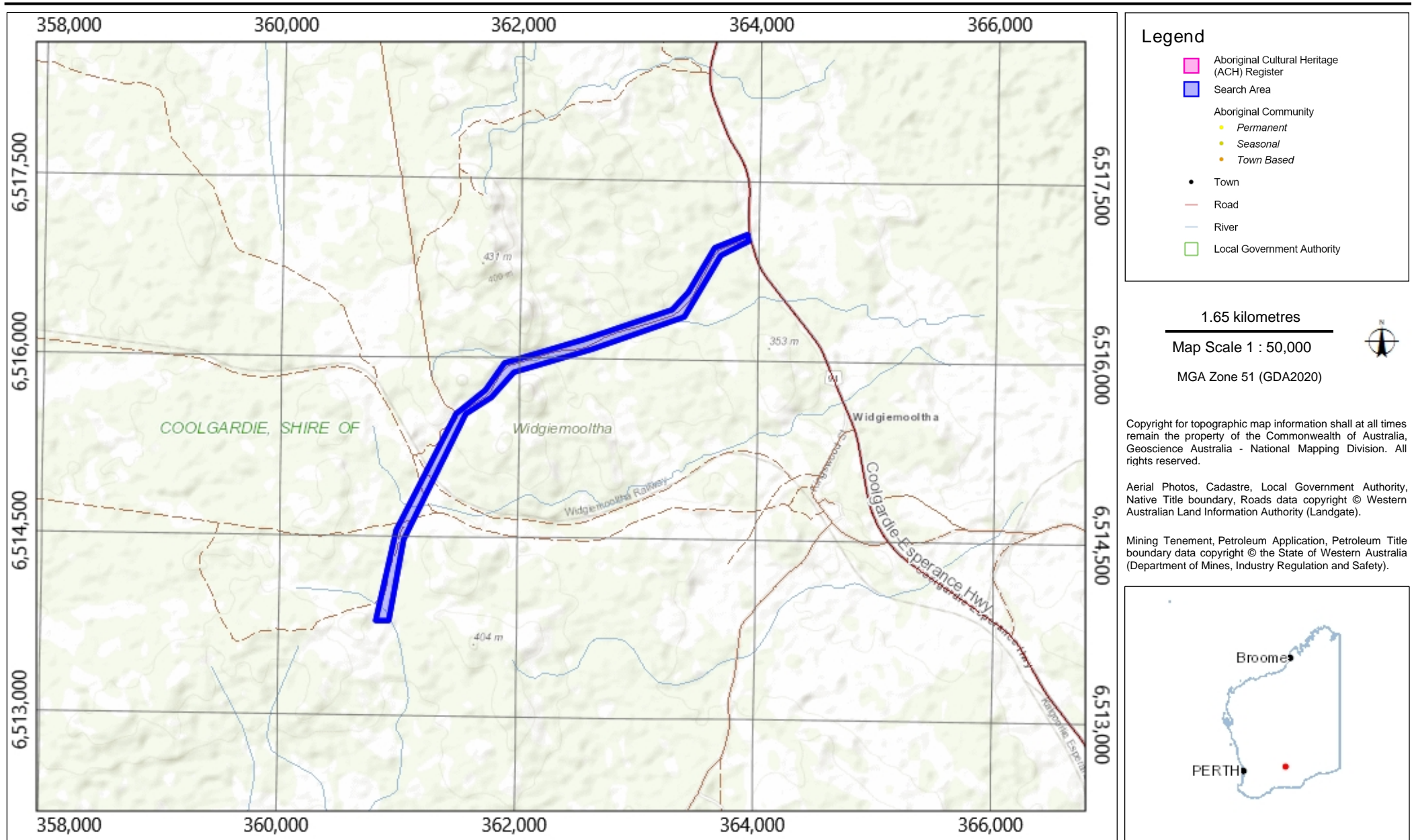
Satellite, Hybrid, Road basemap sources: Esri, DigitalGlobe, GeoEye, Earthstar Geographics, CNES/Airbus DS, USDA, USGS, AeroGRID, IGN, HERE, DeLorme, Intermap, INCREMENT P, NRCan, Esri Japan, METI, Esri China (Hong Kong), Esri Korea, Esri (Thailand), MapmyIndia, NGCC, © OpenStreetMap contributors, and the GIS User Community.

Topographic basemap sources: Esri, HERE, DeLorme, Intermap, increment P Corp., GEBCO, USGS, FAO, NPS, NRCAN, GeoBase, IGN, Kadaster NL, Ordnance Survey, Esri Japan, METI, Esri China (Hong Kong), swisstopo, MapmyIndia, © OpenStreetMap contributors, and the GIS User Community.

Aboriginal Cultural Heritage Inquiry System

Map of Aboriginal Cultural Heritage (ACH) Register

For further important information on using this information please see the [WA.gov.au](https://www.wa.gov.au/terms-of-use) website's Terms of Use at <https://www.wa.gov.au/terms-of-use>



Appendix C : Clearing Permit Application

Application for new permit or referral to clear native vegetation

This is the form to submit a referral of proposed clearing or apply for a clearing permit under Part V of the *Environmental Protection Act 1986* (EP Act).

Before you submit this form, please check you have completed all the fields for the form type and fully prepared any required supporting documents (maps etc.). The Department of Water and Environmental Regulation (DWER) or Department of Energy, Mines, Industry Regulation and Safety (DEMIRS) will return/decline any forms that are not correctly completed.

To find out more about the stages of assessment for clearing permit forms, see the [Procedure: Native vegetation clearing permits](#).

Part 1 – Form type

| | |
|---|---|
| <p>Select your form type.</p> <p>Note: Where appropriate in this form, and unless stated otherwise, the terms 'application' and 'applicant' also mean 'referral' and 'referrer' respectively.</p> | <p><input type="checkbox"/> Referral of proposed clearing (section 51DA of the EP Act)</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> Application for an area permit (section 51E of the EP Act)</p> <p><input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Application for a purpose permit (section 51E of the EP Act)</p> |
| <p>Which department are you submitting this form to?</p> <p>If the clearing is for mineral and petroleum activities authorised under the <i>Mining Act 1978</i>, the various petroleum Acts, and/or a State Agreement with areas covered by either mineral or petroleum tenure granted under one of the abovementioned Acts, select 'Department of Energy, Mines, Industry Regulation and Safety'.</p> <p>For all other clearing activities, select 'Department of Water and Environmental Regulation'.</p> | <p><input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Department of Energy, Mines, Industry Regulation and Safety</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> Department of Water and Environmental Regulation</p> |

Part 2 – Applicant details

2.1 Applicant name

| | | | |
|--|--|--|--|
| For area permits: If granted, the name(s) of (all) landowner(s) will be listed as 'permit holders' on the permit. For purpose permits: If granted, the name(s) of (all) applicant(s) will go on the permit. | <input type="checkbox"/> Applying as an individual – complete the following: | | |
| | Title | <input type="checkbox"/> Mr <input type="checkbox"/> Mrs <input type="checkbox"/> Ms <input type="checkbox"/> Other: | |
| | Name(s) | | |
| | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Applying as a body corporate or other entity formed at law – complete the following: | | |
| | Name | Widgie Gold Pty Ltd | |
| | Australian Company Number (ACN) | 638864187 | |
| | <input type="checkbox"/> Applying as a government entity (e.g. government department, local government authority, or other statutory body) | | |
| | Name | | |

2.2 Applicant contact details

Provide the contact details for the above (primary contact).

| | | | | |
|---------------|---|--------|------------|--|
| Title | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Mr <input type="checkbox"/> Mrs <input type="checkbox"/> Ms <input type="checkbox"/> Other: | | | |
| First name | John | | | |
| Last name | Utley | | | |
| Position | Technical Director | | | |
| Company name | Auric Mining Limited | | | |
| Phone number | 0409109687 | Mobile | 0409109687 | |
| Email address | jutley@auricmining.com.au | | | |

2.3 Applicant contact postal details

Provide the postal address for the above individual, body corporate or local government authority (primary contact).

| | |
|----------------|-------------|
| Address line 1 | PO Box 1057 |
| Address line 2 | |

| | | | |
|--------|-------------------|----------|------|
| Suburb | Joondalup DC | | |
| State | Western Australia | Postcode | 6919 |

2.4 Applicant contact – registered business address

If applying as a company, incorporated body, local government authority or public authority, please also supply the registered business office address.

| | | | |
|----------------|-------------------|----------|------------|
| Address line 1 | Level 1 | | |
| Address line 2 | 1 Tully Road | | |
| Suburb | East Perth | | |
| State | Western Australia | Postcode | 6004 |
| Phone number | 0409109687 | Mobile | 0409109687 |

2.5 Electronic correspondence consent

DWER/DEMIRS prefer to send all correspondence via email. We request that you consent to receiving all correspondence relating to instruments and notices under Part V of the EP Act via email. Please indicate your consent in this section of the form.

| | |
|--|---|
| I consent that all written correspondence between myself (the applicant) and DWER/DEMIRS (as applicable) about the subject of this form will be exclusively via email, using the email address provided above. | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No |
|--|---|

2.6 Contact details for enquiries

If different from the applicant's contact details, enter the contact details of a person with whom DWER/DEMIRS should liaise with (e.g. a consultant).

| | |
|-------------------------------------|---|
| Same as applicant's contact details | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No |
|-------------------------------------|---|

If 'No' – complete the following:

| | | | |
|------------------------------|--|--------|--|
| Title | <input type="checkbox"/> Mr <input type="checkbox"/> Mrs <input type="checkbox"/> Ms <input type="checkbox"/> Other: | | |
| Contact name | | | |
| Position (if applicable) | | | |
| Company name (if applicable) | | | |
| Phone number | | Mobile | |

| | | | |
|-----------------------------------|--|----------|--|
| Email address | | | |
| Business or postal address line 1 | | | |
| Business or postal address line 2 | | | |
| Suburb | | | |
| State | | Postcode | |

Part 3 – Land details

- You must accurately describe the location of the land where your clearing is proposed.
- Provide copies of associated documents registered against the Certificate of Title (limitations, interests, encumbrances or notifications) where the clearing may impact them (i.e. caveats within freehold Lots).
- If you have a large number of properties, please provide the relevant details for each property in a separately attached supporting document.

| | |
|---|---|
| I have a large number of properties and have given the relevant details in an attached supporting document. | <input type="checkbox"/> Yes – skip to Part 4 <input type="checkbox"/> No |
|---|---|

If 'No' – complete the following:

| | | | |
|--|--------------------------|----------|------|
| Land description Provide the following details, as applicable, for all properties: – volume and folio number – lot or location number(s) – crown lease or reserve number – pastoral lease number – mining tenement number | M15/87 L15/414 | | |
| Street address – Line 1 | Coolgardie Esperance Hwy | | |
| Street address – Line 2 | | | |
| Suburb | Widgiemooltha | | |
| State | Western Australia | Postcode | 6443 |
| Local government area(s) | Shire of Coolgardie | | |
| Land zoning | Rural | | |

Part 4 – Relationship to landowner

Tell us which of the following options best describes you as the person completing and submitting this form. If you are filling out this form on behalf of the applicant, answer this question as though you are the applicant.

Proof of ownership may include:

- a certificate of title
- a pastoral or mining lease
- public authority that has care, control or management of the land
- other form of lease, land tenure or specific arrangement.

| Relationship to landowner (select one of the following options) | Complete the following |
|--|--|
| <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> I am the landowner | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Attach proof of ownership |
| <input type="checkbox"/> I am lodging a form on behalf of the landowner (e.g. a consultant) | <input type="checkbox"/> Attach proof of ownership |
| <input type="checkbox"/> I am acting on the landowner's behalf and will be jointly responsible for the clearing permit (i.e. joint form) | <input type="checkbox"/> Attach proof of ownership <input type="checkbox"/> Attach a letter, in which the landowner authorises you to act on their behalf and acknowledge they will be jointly responsible for the clearing permit |
| <input type="checkbox"/> I am likely to become the landowner | <input type="checkbox"/> Attach evidence of the pending transfer of ownership, including details of current proprietor on certificate of title, and/or contract of sale ('offer and acceptance') |
| <input type="checkbox"/> I will undertake the clearing activities with the landowner's authority and will be the permit holder | <input type="checkbox"/> Attach proof of ownership <input type="checkbox"/> Attach a letter, in which the landowner authorises you to access and clear native vegetation within the property(ies) as detailed in section 3.1 (if the applicant is not the landowner) |
| <input type="checkbox"/> I am a person with multiple land parcels within which clearing is proposed | <input type="checkbox"/> Attach proof of ownership and/or <input type="checkbox"/> Attach letters, in which the landowner authorises you to access and clear native vegetation within the properties as detailed in section 3.1 (if the applicant is not the landowner) |
| <input type="checkbox"/> I will undertake the clearing activities through the exercise of power conferred by different legislation (e.g. the <i>Energy Operators (Powers) Act 1979</i>) | <input type="checkbox"/> Provide relevant legislative details: |

Part 5 – Proposed clearing

5.1 Maps and/or spatial data

| | |
|--|---|
| <p>Select which map type(s) you will attach with your form.</p> <p>Note: DWER/DEMIRS will decline/return forms (as applicable) if you do not provide sufficient information for this question.</p> | <p><input checked="" type="checkbox"/> An ESRI shapefile with the following properties (preferred)</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Geometry type: polygon shape • Coordinate system: Geocentric Datum of Australia (GDA) 2020 (geographic latitude/longitude) • Datum: GDA 2020 <p><input checked="" type="checkbox"/> An aerial photograph or map with a north arrow, clearly marking the proposed clearing area</p> <p>Note:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • An ESRI shapefile must use one of the following filename extensions: .shp, .shx, .dbf, and/or .prj • You must provide an ESRI shapefile if the form requires an assessment under an <i>Environment Protection and Biodiversity Conservation Act 1999</i> (Cth) (EPBC Act) accredited process. See Part 8 of this form for more information. |
|--|---|

5.2 Size

- If you propose to clear a patch(es) of vegetation, enter a hectare value for the total size of the area (mark number of trees as zero). For example, “clearing of 5 hectares”.
- If you propose to clear only individual trees (i.e. the shrubs, grasses, groundcover plants will remain intact), provide the number of trees. For example, “clearing of 10 trees”. If any shrubs, grasses, and/or groundcover plants **may** be damaged in the clearing process, enter the total area only.
- If you propose to clear an area of native vegetation within a larger footprint, enter the hectare value for the total size of the area to be cleared (mark number of trees as zero) and the size of the footprint. For example, 5 hectares of clearing within a 10-hectare footprint. This option is only available for purpose permit applications.
- Enter values for **both** number of trees and the size of the area **only** if you are clearing individual trees in one area **and** a patch of vegetation in a different area.
- Please note the following area conversions/calculations:

| | |
|--|--|
| 1 hectare = 10,000 m ² | Area of circle = 3.14 x radius ² |
| 1 acre = 0.4 hectares/4,000 m ² | Area of a rectangle = length x width |
| 1 tree = 0.01 hectares/100 m ² | Area of a triangle = ½ length x perpendicular height |

| | |
|--|-----|
| Total area of clearing proposed (hectares) | 135 |
| Footprint of clearing (hectares) (purpose permit only) | 280 |
| Number of individual trees to be cleared | 0 |

Note: Calculate the area of a tree based on the area encompassed by the tree’s drip line; that being the outermost circumference of the tree’s canopy.

5.3 Purpose

| | |
|---|---|
| Provide the reason for proposed clearing (e.g. road construction, grazing and pasture, hazard reduction, horticulture, timber harvesting etc.). If applicable, provide any additional project overview or explain in detail the activities on the property (e.g. provide context of work proposed and describe how clearing will contribute to overall work activities onsite etc.). | To allow recommencement of open pit mining within the Munda Gold Project and construct a haul road that will connect the mine site to the existing Mt Edwards Haul Road for ore haulage to Coolgardie |
| Specify what the final land use will be after clearing | Mining followed by land under rehabilitation |

5.4 Method

| | |
|---|---------------------|
| Proposed method of clearing (i.e. burning, cutting, draining, flooding, grazing, mechanical clearing/bulldozing or other – specify) | Mechanical Clearing |
|---|---------------------|

5.5 Timeframe

| | |
|---|--|
| Period within which you propose to do the clearing (e.g. 1/7/2022 to 30/8/2024) | Start date: 1 January 2025 End date: 31 December 2029 |
|---|--|

Note: The clearing referral process is not suitable for any clearing that is expected to take longer than two years.

5.6 Pre-application scoping

Historic clearing of native vegetation in the Swan Coastal Plain and Avon Wheatbelt [Interim Biogeographic Regionalisation for Australia](#) (IBRA) bioregions has been extensive. DWER/DEMIRS strongly recommends a pre-application meeting if you propose to clear native vegetation within these bioregions.

| | | |
|---|---|--|
| Do you propose to clear native vegetation within the Swan Coastal Plain or Avon Wheatbelt bioregions? | <input type="checkbox"/> Yes – complete section below | |
| | <input type="checkbox"/> I have had a pre-application meeting with DWER/DEMIRS | |
| | Insert date of meeting and officer name(s): | |
| | <input type="checkbox"/> I have contacted DWER/DEMIRS in relation to a pre-application meeting and been advised that a meeting is unnecessary in this case. | |
| | Insert date of conversation and officer name(s): | |

| | |
|--|---|
| | <input type="checkbox"/> I have not had a pre-application meeting with DWER/DEMIRS. I understand that this may increase the likelihood of requests for further information and/or delays in assessment. <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No – proceed to next question. |
|--|---|

Part 6 – Mitigation hierarchy

6.1 Avoidance and mitigation

Explain how you have, or will, put avoidance and mitigation measures in place to eliminate, reduce, or otherwise mitigate the need for and scale of the proposed clearing of native vegetation.

Attach supporting documents to substantiate your explanation.

Your explanation should demonstrate you have planned the project so that the least clearing possible is to be undertaken. The following questions may help you frame your explanation:

- Why did you select this location and amount of clearing?
- What alternatives to clearing – e.g. engineering solutions – did you consider? (Attach design drawings where applicable)
- What changes, if any, did you make to the location or amount of clearing to reduce the impacts of the clearing?

Note: If you do not demonstrate adequate efforts to avoid and mitigate clearing, DWER/DEMIRS will ask you to do so during the validation of this application. Offsets will only be considered by DWER/DEMIRS as a last resort, once avoidance and minimisation measures have been clearly demonstrated.

| | |
|---|---|
| Provide the avoidance details (e.g. retention of vegetation on property) | Munda is a historic minesite. Planned infrastructure will, where possible be located in historically cleared or degraded areas and linked to existing area infrastructure to minimize the need for new clearing. (i.e. use of Mt Edwards Haul Road). Progressive clearing undertaken as required to accommodate project development stages. Progressive rehabilitation will be part of the mine planning process. |
| Provide the mitigation details (e.g. management of weed spread, rehabilitation) | Weed control will be ongoing throughout the active mining period in accordance with Auric Mining Weed Management Procedure. Implement progressive rehabilitation of mining disturbed areas where feasible. |

6.2 Offsets

| | |
|---|---|
| Do you want to submit a clearing offset proposal with your form? | <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No |
| If 'Yes' – please complete and attach Appendix A of the Clearing of native vegetation offsets procedure guideline as a supporting document for your form. | <input type="checkbox"/> Appendix A attached |

Part 7 – Surveys for assessments (IBSA and IMSA)

| | |
|---|--|
| Do you want to submit marine or biodiversity surveys in support of your form? | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No – skip to Part 8 |
|---|--|

7.1 Biodiversity surveys

If you want to submit any biodiversity surveys to support this form, you must follow the Environmental Protection Authority's (EPA) [Instructions for the preparation of data packages for the Index of Biodiversity Surveys for Assessments](#) (IBSA). If you do not meet the IBSA requirements, DWER/DEMIRS will decline/return your form.

Please provide the IBSA number(s) – or submission number(s) if the IBSA number has not yet been issued – in the space provided. Note that a submission number is not confirmation that a biodiversity survey has been accepted and is not the same as an IBSA number. IBSA numbers are only issued once a survey has been accepted. Once an IBSA number is issued, please notify DWER/DEMIRS. Please note DWER/DEMIRS will suspend the assessment timeframes for your application until you provide the IBSA number(s).

| | |
|--|--|
| Have you submitted all the biodiversity surveys that support this form to the Index of Biodiversity Surveys for Assessment ? | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> Not applicable |
| Provide an IBSA number (preferred) or a submission number(s) | IBSA-2024-0437 |

7.2 Marine surveys

If you want to submit any marine surveys to support this form, you must follow the EPA's [Instructions for the preparation of data packages for the Index of Marine Surveys for Assessments](#) (IMSA). If you do not meet the IMSA requirements, DWER/DEMIRS will decline/return your form.

| | |
|---|--|
| Have you prepared all the marine surveys that support this form in accordance with the EPA's <i>Instructions for the preparation of data packages for the Index of Marine Surveys for Assessments</i> ? | <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Not applicable |
|---|--|

Part 8 – Assessment bilateral agreement

The native vegetation clearing processes under Part V of the EP Act have been accredited by the Commonwealth of Australia under the EPBC Act and so can be assessed under an assessment bilateral agreement.

To be assessed this way, the proposed clearing action must have been referred to the Commonwealth under the EPBC Act and deemed a '**controlled action**' before you submit this form. DWER/DEMIRS will decline to deal with your application without the proposed clearing first being deemed a controlled action.

For further information, see DWER's [guidance on the assessment bilateral agreement](#).

| | |
|---|---|
| Do you want your proposed clearing action assessed in accordance with, or under, an EPBC Act Accredited Process, such as the assessment bilateral agreement or accredited assessment? | <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No – skip to Part 9 |
| Is your proposed clearing a controlled action? If 'Yes', please make sure you have entered all the mandatory details in the Annex C7 form | <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <div style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 2px; margin: 5px 0;"> EPBC number: </div> <input type="checkbox"/> Annex C7 form attached <input type="checkbox"/> No (DWER/DEMIRS cannot assess the application under an EPBC Act Accredited Process) |
| List the controlling provisions identified in the notification of the controlled action decision | |

Part 9 – Other approvals

9.1 Environmental impact assessment (Part IV of the EP Act)

Clearing may be referred to the EPA if it is considered to be part of a 'significant proposal', as defined by section 37B(1) of the EP Act, or will likely to be part of a larger development. An example is when the clearing is for a road to a future mine.

Section 37B(1) of the EP Act defines a 'significant proposal' as "a proposal likely, if implemented, to have a significant effect on the environment". If a decision-making authority (e.g. DWER/DEMIRS) considers the proposal in this form is likely to constitute a 'significant proposal', under section 38(5) of the EP Act they must refer the proposal to the EPA under Part IV, if such a referral has not already been made.

| | |
|---|---|
| Has the proposed clearing or any related matter been referred to the EPA? | <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <div style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 2px; margin: 5px 0;"> Enter details: </div> <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No – complete question below. |
| If 'No' – do you intend to refer the proposal to the EPA? | <input type="checkbox"/> Yes – intend to refer (proposal is a 'significant proposal') <input type="checkbox"/> Yes – intend to refer (proposal will require a section 45C amendment to the current Ministerial Statement) <input type="checkbox"/> No – a current valid Ministerial Statement applies <div style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 2px; margin: 5px 0;"> Enter Ministerial Statement number: </div> <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No – not a significant proposal |

9.2 Other approvals – works approval, licence or registration (Part V Division 3 of the EP Act)

| | | | |
|---|---|------------------------|--|
| <p>Have you applied or do you intend to apply for a works approval, licence, registration or an amendment to any of the above, under Part V Division 3 of the EP Act?</p> <p>It is an offence to perform any action that would cause a premises to become a prescribed premises of a type listed in Schedule 1 of the Environmental Protection Regulations 1987, unless that action is done in accordance with a works approval, licence or registration. For further guidance, see DWER's Procedure: Prescribed premises works approvals and licences and Guideline: Industry regulation guide to licensing.</p> | <p><input type="checkbox"/> Yes</p> <table border="1" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td style="width: 30%;">Application reference:</td> <td></td> </tr> </table> <p><input type="checkbox"/> No – a valid works approval applies</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> No – a valid licence applies</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> No – a valid registration applies</p> <p><input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No – not required</p> | Application reference: | |
| Application reference: | | | |

9.3 Water licences and permits (*Rights in Water and Irrigation Act 1914*)

| | | | |
|--|--|-----------------|--|
| <p>Have you applied or do you intend to apply for:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • a licence or amendment to a licence to take water (surface water or groundwater) • a licence or amendment to a licence to construct wells (including bores and soaks), or • a permit or amendment to a permit to interfere with the bed and banks of a watercourse? <p>For further guidance on water licences and permits under the <i>Rights in Water and Irrigation Act 1914</i>, see DWER's Procedure: Water licences and permits.</p> | <p><input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes 068087-GWL Application</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> No – a current valid licence applies</p> <table border="1" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td style="width: 30%;">Licence number:</td> <td></td> </tr> </table> <p><input type="checkbox"/> Not applicable</p> | Licence number: | |
| Licence number: | | | |

9.4 Planning and other approvals

| | | | | | |
|--|--|----------------|--|----------------|--|
| <p>Has the proposal obtained all relevant planning approvals and/or have you applied for all relevant planning approvals (e.g. Development Approval, Extractive Industry Licence, etc.)?</p> | <p><input type="checkbox"/> Yes</p> <table border="1" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td style="width: 30%;">Enter details:</td> <td></td> </tr> </table> <p><input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No – planning approval is not required</p> <table border="1" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td style="width: 30%;">Enter details:</td> <td></td> </tr> </table> <p><input type="checkbox"/> Not applicable</p> | Enter details: | | Enter details: | |
| Enter details: | | | | | |
| Enter details: | | | | | |

Part 10 – Prescribed fee

10.1 Referral or application?

| | |
|---|--|
| There are no prescribed fees for referrals. Is this form a referral of proposed clearing or an application for a new permit? | <input type="checkbox"/> Referral – skip to Part 11 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Application – continue and complete Part 10 |
|---|--|

10.2 Calculating the application fees

You must pay the prescribed fee at the time you submit the application form. DWER/DEMIRS will decline to deal with your application if you do not pay the prescribed fee.

Please calculate the prescribed fee using the online [clearing permit fee calculator tool](#).

For further guidance, see DWER's online [clearing fees frequently asked questions](#).

| | |
|-----------------|---------|
| Calculated fee: | \$4,000 |
|-----------------|---------|

10.3 Payment method

Fees are payable to:

- **DWER** for all clearing purposes other than mineral and petroleum activities or
- **DEMIRS** for mineral and petroleum clearing activities under the *Mining Act 1978*, various petroleum Acts, or State Agreements.

| | | | | | |
|---|--|----------------|--|-----------------|--|
| <p>Please indicate how you would like to pay your application fee. Select one option only.</p> <p>DWER will only accept fees paid via either:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none">• DWER's BPoint system• secure EFT payment, or• cheque/money order. <p>DMIRS will only accept fees paid via secure credit card payment at the DMIRS online payment and application lodgement portal.</p> <p>Do not send cash in the mail.</p> | <input type="checkbox"/> (DWER) Secure credit card payment through BPoint See www.dwer.wa.gov.au/make-a-payment . | | | | |
| | <table border="1"><tr><td>Receipt number</td><td></td></tr><tr><td>Date of payment</td><td></td></tr></table> | Receipt number | | Date of payment | |
| | Receipt number | | | | |
| | Date of payment | | | | |
| <input type="checkbox"/> (DWER) Secure EFT payment See www.dwer.wa.gov.au/make-a-payment for payment details. State the name of the intended permit holder clearly in the EFT payment subject. | | | | | |
| <table border="1"><tr><td>Date of payment</td><td></td></tr></table> <input type="checkbox"/> (DWER) Cheque/money order Please make cheques or money orders payable to the Department of Water and Environmental Regulation . <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> (DEMIRS) Secure credit card payment online at the | Date of payment | | | | |
| Date of payment | | | | | |

| | |
|--|--|
| | <p>DMIRS online payment and application lodgement portal.</p> <p>Please note: All DEMIRS applications will be paid online and submitted simultaneously. Please save this application form, along with any supporting documents, and have them ready for the submission portal. Use the link above to pay for and submit your application.</p> <p>A receipt will be issued upon submission only. Please ensure this receipt is saved for your records.</p> |
|--|--|

For further information on fees, go to the [clearing permit fees frequently asked questions page](#) on DWER's website.

Part 11 – Form checklist

Please ensure you have included the following as part of your form. You may also attach additional information to support the assessment of your proposal; for example, reports on salinity, fauna or flora studies or other environmental reports for the site. You should submit these in electronic format on a suitable portable digital storage device.

Required

- ☒ Proof of land ownership (see attachment requirements in Part 4).
- ☒ An aerial photograph and/or map with a north arrow that clearly shows the areas of vegetation for proposed clearing or an ESRI shapefile (see Part 5).
- ☒ If this form is a permit application, payment of the prescribed fee (see Part 10).
- ☒ Signed the legal declaration on the application form confirming that the information provided is correct (see Part 13).

As required

- ☐ Copy of written authority to act on behalf of landowner (see Part 4).
- ☐ Evidence of the pending transfer of land ownership, such as the offer and acceptance, or written notice from the current landowner.
- ☐ If you want the form to be assessed under the assessment bilateral agreement, include all details the [Annex C7 form](#) asks for, such as 'Proposed clearing action and impact assessment details' and 'Consultation' information.
- ☐ If the form includes a proposal for clearing offsets, include Appendix A of the [Clearing of native vegetation - offsets procedure](#) guideline.
- ☒ If you want to submit any biodiversity surveys to support this form, the relevant IBSA number(s). Do not include the survey reports themselves.

Additional supporting information

- ☐ Photos of the area.
- ☒ Aboriginal cultural heritage surveys, if undertaken.
- ☐ Any other additional supporting information.

Part 12 – Request for exemption from publication

The information you submit as part of this form will be made publicly available. If you wish to submit commercially or otherwise sensitive or confidential information, please identify the information in this section, and include a written statement of the reasons why you request each item of information be kept confidential.

DWER/DEMIRS will take reasonable steps under Part 3 of the Environmental Protection (Clearing of Native Vegetation) Regulations 2004 (the Clearing Regulations) to protect confidential material and/or otherwise sensitive information (such as information of a kind listed under regulation 13 of the Clearing Regulations).

However, please note that DWER/DEMIRS cannot commit to redacting all personal information from all supporting documents. We advise you to remove all personal information, including signatures, from any supporting documents before you submit them to us. Please note that all the information you submit may become the subject of an application for release under the *Freedom of Information Act 1992* (WA) (FOI Act).

You must identify all information in this form or attached supporting documents that you propose to be exempt from public disclosure in the table below. You must then attach a separate redacted version of this form and its supporting documents. This is in addition to the unredacted version(s) you submit to DWER/DEMIRS (as applicable) for assessment. You must specify the grounds for claiming an exemption in accordance with Part 3 of the Clearing Regulations.

| | | |
|---|---|--|
| Is any information in this form or in any attached supporting documents confidential or commercially sensitive? | <input type="checkbox"/> Yes | |
| | Specify what part of this form or relevant attachment | |
| | Specify grounds for claiming exemption from publication | |
| | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No | |
| Attach file(s) with the relevant confidential information redacted | <input type="checkbox"/> File name: <input type="checkbox"/> File name: <input type="checkbox"/> File name: | |

Part 13 – Declaration

General

I / We declare and acknowledge that:

- the information I / we have provided in this form is true and correct
- I / we have legal authority to sign on behalf of the applicant (where authorisation provided)
- I / we have been authorised to make this form by the owner of the land (as applicable)
- I / we have not altered the requirements and instructions set out in this form
- I / we have provided a valid email address in Part 2 for receipt of correspondence via email from DWER/DEMIRS in relation to this form
- successful delivery to my / our server constitutes receipt of correspondence and service of any statutory notices or instruments, and
- giving or causing to be given information that to my knowledge is false or misleading is an offence under section 112 of the EP Act and may incur a penalty of up to \$50,000.

Publication

I / We declare and/or acknowledge that:

- this form (including all attachments) will be a public document and may be published, except for personal information including personal signatures, email and home addresses and any documents verifying my / our identity
- the marine surveys provided in accordance with Part 7 will be published and used for the purposes of the IMSA project, in accordance with your declaration made in the Metadata and Licensing Statement
- all necessary consents for the publication of information have been obtained from the relevant third parties
- the specification of the information identified in Part 12 constitutes a written request under regulation 11(2) of the Clearing Regulations not to publish that information due to its confidential or otherwise sensitive nature
- subsequent information provided to DWER/DEMIRS in relation to this form will be a public document and will be published under regulation 8A of the Clearing Regulations, unless accompanied by a further written request under regulation 11(2) by the referrer or applicant that that information be treated as confidential
- in accordance with the requirements of regulations 11, 12 and 13 of the Clearing Regulations, DWER/DEMIRS must refrain from publishing bank account details or confidential material (as defined under regulation 11(1) of the Clearing Regulations)
- DWER/DEMIRS may refrain from publishing:
 - o certain otherwise sensitive information identified in Part 12, if satisfied it is desirable to not publish due to the confidential nature of the information
 - o personal information or certain otherwise sensitive information listed under regulation 13 of the Clearing Regulations.

| | |
|---|---|
| <p>Are you signing as an individual or a company?</p> <p>Note 1: If an individual landowner is applying, all landowners as listed on Certificate of Title must sign this form.</p> <p>Note 2: If a company or other entity is applying, a person expressly authorised or authorised to execute on behalf of a body corporate must sign this form.</p> | <p><input type="checkbox"/> An individual</p> <p><input checked="" type="checkbox"/> A company</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> Other entity formed at law</p> |
|---|---|

☒ I / We hereby declare, the information provided is correct.

| | | | |
|---|---|------|-----------|
| Signature |  | | |
| Name | John Utley | | |
| Date declaration signed | 18/11/2024 | | |
| Position (if applicable) | Technical Director | | |
| Company or organisation (if applicable) | Widgie Gold Pty Ltd | ACN: | 638864187 |

Note that all persons who will be listed on any clearing permit granted for this application as holders of the permit must sign the application form. If more than one signature is required, attach all signatures together in a separate attachment.

Part 14 – Submission

14.1 Method of submission

| | |
|--|--|
| <p>Confirm how you will submit your form (mark one option only).</p> <p>To submit to DWER:</p> <p>Files larger than 50MB cannot be received via email. You can email DWER to make other arrangements for electronic transfer.</p> <p>To submit to DEMIRS:</p> <p>The DEMIRS online portal can accept 1024MB for each attachment. Files larger than 45MB cannot be received via email. You can email DEMIRS to make other arrangements for electronic transfer.</p> | <p><input type="checkbox"/> A signed, electronic copy of the form, including all attachments, has been submitted via the applicable email address specified below (if submitting form to DWER).</p> |
| | <p><input type="checkbox"/> A signed, electronic copy of the form has been submitted via the applicable email address specified below, and attachments have been submitted via File Transfer, or electronically by other means as arranged with the relevant department (if submitting form to DWER).</p> |
| | <p><input type="checkbox"/> A full, signed hard copy has been sent to the applicable postal address specified below (if submitting form to DWER).</p> |
| | <p><input checked="" type="checkbox"/> A signed electronic copy of the form, fee payment, and any supporting documentation has been saved and uploaded to the DEMIRS online payment and application lodgement portal (if submitting form to DEMIRS).</p> |

14.2 Submission details

- Please retain a copy of this form for your records.
- DWER/DEMIRS will decline or return incomplete forms that do not meet the requirements for a valid referral or permit application (as applicable).
- If you do not have enough space on any part of this form, please continue on a separate sheet of paper and attach it to this form.

Department of Water and Environmental Regulation

Forms for all clearing purposes (other than mining and petroleum activities) may be submitted via:

Email: info@dwer.wa.gov.au

or

Post:

Department of Water and
Environmental Regulation
Locked Bag 10
Joondalup DC WA 6919

If you have any questions about lodging your form, please contact DWER via:

Email: info@dwer.wa.gov.au

Phone: (08) 6364 7000

For more information: www.dwer.wa.gov.au

Department of Energy, Mines, Industry Regulation and Safety

Forms related to mining and petroleum clearing activities (under delegation) can be lodged online via the [DMIRS online payment and application lodgement portal](#).

If you have any questions about lodging your form, please contact DEMIRS via:

Email: nvab@dmirs.wa.gov.au

Phone: (08) 9222 3535

For more information: www.dmirs.wa.gov.au

MINING TENEMENT SUMMARY REPORT

MISCELLANEOUS LICENCE 15/414

Status: Live

TENEMENT SUMMARY

| | |
|---------------------------------------|------------------------------|
| Area: 41.61569 HA | Death Reason : |
| Mark Out : N/A | Death Date : |
| Received : 03/11/2020 11:44:18 | Commence : 29/05/2023 |
| Term Granted : 21 Years | Expiry : 28/05/2044 |

CURRENT HOLDER DETAILS

Name and Address

WIDGIE GOLD PTY LTD

TENEMENT MANAGER, C/- AUSTRALIAN MINING & EXPLORATION TITLE SERVICES PTY LTD, PO BOX 40,
DUNCRAIG, WA, 6023, xx@amets.com.au, xxxxxxxx739

DESCRIPTION

Locality: Mt Edwards
Datum: Datum peg is located @ 6517061.452mN 363883.712mE
 (GDA94 MGA Zone 51)
Boundary: Thence 6517006.779 mN 363896.175 mE Thence
 6516884.917 mN 363662.781 mE Thence 6516369.202
 mN 363364.061 mE Thence 6516087.000 mN
 362586.000 mE Thence 6515888.905 mN 361940.989
 mE Thence 6515677.000 mN 361755.000 mE Thence
 6515536.316 mN 361542.317 mE Thence 6514483.100
 mN 361035.544 mE Thence 6513805.227 mN
 360919.300 mE Thence 6513803.762 mN 360809.690
 mE Thence 6514559.935 mN 360971.869 mE Thence
 6515536.000 mN 361460.000 mE Thence 6515738.000
 mN 361705.000 mE Thence 6515965.538 mN
 361861.651 mE Thence 6516175.000 mN 362540.000
 mE Thence 6516427.000 mN 363261.000 mE Thence
 6516576.000 mN 363395.000 mE Thence 6516948.216
 mN 363611.039 mE BTD (All Coordinates are GDA94
 MGA Zone 51)

| Area : | Type | Dealing No | Start Date | Area |
|--------|-------------|------------|------------|-------------|
| | Granted | | 29/05/2023 | 41.61569 HA |
| | Applied For | | 03/11/2020 | 42.00000 HA |

SHIRE DETAILS

| Shire | Shire No | Start | End | Area |
|------------------|----------|------------|-----|-------------|
| COOLGARDIE SHIRE | 1960 | 03/11/2020 | | 41.61569 HA |

RENT STATUS**Due For Year End 28/05/2025:** PAID IN FULL**Due For Year End 28/05/2026:** \$1,108.80**EXPENDITURE STATUS****Expended Year End :** NO EXPENDITURE REQUIRED**Current Year Commitment :**

MINING TENEMENT SUMMARY REPORT

MINING LEASE 15/87

Status: Live

TENEMENT SUMMARY

| | |
|--|------------------------------|
| Area: 364.05000 HA | Death Reason : |
| Mark Out : 22/11/1983 10:20:00 | Death Date : |
| Received : 01/12/1983 12:05:00 | Commence : 06/08/1984 |
| Term Granted : 21 Years (Renewed) | Expiry : 05/08/2026 |

CURRENT HOLDER DETAILS

Name and Address

WIDGIE GOLD PTY LTD

TENEMENT MANAGER, C/- AUSTRALIAN MINING & EXPLORATION TITLE SERVICES PTY LTD, PO BOX 40,
DUNCRAIG, WA, 6023, xx@amets.com.au, xxxxxxxx739

DESCRIPTION

Locality: WIDGIEMOOLTHA SOUTH
Datum: DATUM PEG SITUATED SOUTH WEST CORNER OF
SURVEYED MC 15/139
Boundary: THENCE boundary identical to surveyed MC 15/139
15/140 and 15/141

| Area : | Type | Dealing No | Start Date | Area |
|--------|-------------|------------|------------|--------------|
| | Surveyed | | 16/05/1989 | 364.05000 HA |
| | Granted | | 06/08/1984 | 363.95000 HA |
| | Applied For | | 22/11/1983 | 363.95000 HA |

SHIRE DETAILS

| Shire | Shire No | Start | End | Area |
|------------------|----------|------------|-----|--------------|
| COOLGARDIE SHIRE | 1960 | 22/11/1983 | | 364.05000 HA |

RENT STATUS

Due For Year End 05/08/2025: PAID IN FULL
Due For Year End 05/08/2026: \$10,439.00

EXPENDITURE STATUS

Expended Year End 05/08/2024: EXPENDED IN FULL
Current Year Commitment : \$36,500.00